
**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549**
Form 10-Q

(Mark One)

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended September 30, 2024

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from: to

Commission File Number: 814-00746

Main Street Capital Corporation

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland

41-2230745

(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

**1300 Post Oak Boulevard, 8th Floor
Houston, TX**

77056

(Address of principal executive offices)

(Zip Code)

(713) 350-6000

(Registrant's telephone number including area code)

n/a

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share	MAIN	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer Smaller reporting company
Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

The number of shares outstanding of the issuer's common stock as of November 7, 2024 was 88,178,190.

[Table of contents](#)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1.	Consolidated Financial Statements	
	Consolidated Balance Sheets—September 30, 2024 (unaudited) and December 31, 2023	1
	Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited)—Three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023	2
	Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (unaudited)—Three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023	3
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (unaudited)—Nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023	4
	Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited)—September 30, 2024	5
	Consolidated Schedule of Investments—December 31, 2023	36
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)	67
	Consolidated Schedules of Investments in and Advances to Affiliates (unaudited)—Nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023	110
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	128
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	148
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	150

PART II

OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1.	Legal Proceedings	151
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	151
Item 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	151
Item 5.	Other Information	151
Item 6.	Exhibits	153
	Signatures	154

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Balance Sheets

(in thousands, except shares and per share amounts)

	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023		
	(Unaudited)			
ASSETS				
Investments at fair value:				
Control investments (cost: \$1,462,516 and \$1,435,131 as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively)	\$ 2,104,576	\$ 2,006,698		
Affiliate investments (cost: \$705,425 and \$575,894 as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively)	784,092	615,002		
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments (cost: \$2,097,862 and \$1,714,935 as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively)	2,022,386	1,664,571		
Total investments (cost: \$4,265,803 and \$3,725,960 as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively)	4,911,054	4,286,271		
Cash and cash equivalents	84,421	60,083		
Interest and dividend receivable and other assets	86,420	89,337		
Deferred financing costs (net of accumulated amortization of \$ 13,932 and \$12,329 as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively)	12,882	7,879		
Total assets	<u>\$ 5,094,777</u>	<u>\$ 4,443,570</u>		
LIABILITIES				
Credit Facilities	\$ 460,000	\$ 360,000		
July 2026 Notes (par: \$500,000 as of both September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023)	499,057	498,662		
June 2027 Notes (par: \$400,000 as of September 30, 2024)	401,136	—		
March 2029 Notes (par: \$350,000 as of September 30, 2024)	346,822	—		
SBIC debentures (par: \$350,000 as of both September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023)	343,122	344,535		
December 2025 Notes (par: \$150,000 as of both September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023)	149,353	148,965		
May 2024 Notes (par: \$450,000 as of December 31, 2023)	—	450,182		
Accounts payable and other liabilities	71,553	62,576		
Interest payable	18,513	17,025		
Dividend payable	21,575	20,368		
Deferred tax liability, net	91,392	63,858		
Total liabilities	<u>2,402,523</u>	<u>1,966,171</u>		
Commitments and contingencies (Note K)				
NET ASSETS				
Common stock, \$0.01 par value per share (150,000,000 shares authorized; 88,057,324 and 84,830,679 shares issued and outstanding as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively)	880	848		
Additional paid-in capital	2,418,089	2,270,549		
Total undistributed earnings	273,285	206,002		
Total net assets	<u>2,692,254</u>	<u>2,477,399</u>		
Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$ 5,094,777</u>	<u>\$ 4,443,570</u>		
NET ASSET VALUE PER SHARE	<u><u>\$ 30.57</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 29.20</u></u>		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except shares and per share amounts)
(Unaudited)

	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
INVESTMENT INCOME:				
Interest, fee and dividend income:				
Control investments	\$ 50,134	\$ 48,645	\$ 152,572	\$ 145,485
Affiliate investments	20,884	15,267	61,813	53,722
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	65,806	59,325	186,201	171,867
Total investment income	136,824	123,237	400,586	371,074
EXPENSES:				
Interest	(33,474)	(26,414)	(89,411)	(78,165)
Compensation	(11,644)	(11,560)	(35,225)	(34,860)
General and administrative	(4,564)	(4,324)	(14,159)	(12,915)
Share-based compensation	(4,868)	(4,164)	(13,853)	(12,351)
Expenses allocated to the External Investment Manager	5,322	5,404	16,768	16,089
Total expenses	(49,228)	(41,058)	(135,880)	(122,202)
NET INVESTMENT INCOME	87,596	82,179	264,706	248,872
NET REALIZED GAIN (LOSS):				
Control investments	—	546	(352)	(50,532)
Affiliate investments	32	(228)	786	(16,495)
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	26,350	346	16,995	(36,196)
Total net realized gain (loss)	26,382	664	17,429	(103,223)
NET UNREALIZED APPRECIATION (DEPRECIATION):				
Control investments	50,348	29,838	88,007	122,779
Affiliate investments	7,181	5,188	22,609	26,859
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	(35,791)	(8,015)	(25,185)	17,432
Total net unrealized appreciation	21,738	27,011	85,431	167,070
INCOME TAXES:				
Federal and state income, excise and other taxes	(2,457)	(1,256)	(6,185)	(4,663)
Deferred taxes	(9,252)	(5,337)	(27,534)	(18,690)
Income tax provision	(11,709)	(6,593)	(33,719)	(23,353)
NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	\$ 124,007	\$ 103,261	\$ 333,847	\$ 289,366
NET INVESTMENT INCOME PER SHARE—BASIC AND DILUTED	\$ 1.00	\$ 0.99	\$ 3.07	\$ 3.07
NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS PER SHARE— BASIC AND DILUTED	\$ 1.42	\$ 1.25	\$ 3.87	\$ 3.57
WEIGHTED-AVERAGE SHARES				
OUTSTANDING—BASIC AND DILUTED	87,459,533	82,921,764	86,268,415	81,065,195

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets
(in thousands, except shares)
(Unaudited)

	Common Stock		Total		
	Number of Shares	Par Value	Additional Capital	Undistributed (Overdistributed) Earnings	Total Net Asset Value
Balances as of December 31, 2022	78,506,816	\$ 784	\$ 2,030,531	\$ 77,271	\$ 2,108,586
Public offering of common stock, net of offering costs	1,058,914	11	40,885	—	40,896
Share-based compensation	—	—	4,100	—	4,100
Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding	(10,489)	—	(404)	—	(404)
Dividend reinvestment	199,282	2	7,806	—	7,808
Amortization of directors' deferred compensation	—	—	121	—	121
Issuance of restricted stock, net of forfeited shares	39,566	—	—	—	—
Dividends to stockholders	—	—	136	(67,913)	(67,777)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	—	—	—	79,592	79,592
Balances as of March 31, 2023	79,794,089	\$ 797	\$ 2,083,175	\$ 88,950	\$ 2,172,922
Public offering of common stock, net of offering costs	1,096,514	11	43,193	—	43,204
Share-based compensation	—	—	4,087	—	4,087
Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding	(140,569)	(1)	(5,545)	—	(5,546)
Dividend reinvestment	174,891	2	6,878	—	6,880
Amortization of directors' deferred compensation	—	—	109	—	109
Issuance of restricted stock, net of forfeited shares	506,081	5	(5)	—	—
Dividends to stockholders	—	—	149	(73,373)	(73,224)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	—	—	—	106,516	106,516
Balances as of June 30, 2023	81,431,006	\$ 814	\$ 2,132,041	\$ 122,093	\$ 2,254,948
Public offering of common stock, net of offering costs	2,039,641	20	81,040	—	81,060
Share-based compensation	—	—	4,164	—	4,164
Dividend reinvestment	200,150	2	8,101	—	8,103
Amortization of directors' deferred compensation	—	—	102	—	102
Issuance of restricted stock, net of forfeited shares	6,691	—	—	—	—
Dividends to stockholders	—	—	166	(80,997)	(80,831)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	—	—	—	103,261	103,261
Balances as of September 30, 2023	83,677,488	\$ 836	\$ 2,225,614	\$ 144,357	\$ 2,370,807
Balances as of December 31, 2023	84,833,002	\$ 848	\$ 2,270,549	\$ 206,002	\$ 2,477,399
Public offering of common stock, net of offering costs	128,942	1	5,695	—	5,696
Share-based compensation	—	—	4,103	—	4,103
Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding	(295)	—	(14)	—	(14)
Dividend reinvestment	186,985	2	8,439	—	8,441
Amortization of directors' deferred compensation	—	—	102	—	102
Issuance of restricted stock, net of forfeited shares	14,999	—	—	—	—
Dividends to stockholders	—	—	168	(87,072)	(86,904)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	—	—	—	107,147	107,147
Balances as of March 31, 2024	85,163,633	\$ 851	\$ 2,289,042	\$ 226,077	\$ 2,515,970
Public offering of common stock, net of offering costs	874,309	9	42,208	—	42,217
Share-based compensation	—	—	4,883	—	4,883
Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding	(154,751)	(2)	(7,320)	—	(7,322)
Dividend reinvestment	179,511	2	8,786	—	8,788
Amortization of directors' deferred compensation	—	—	106	—	106
Issuance of restricted stock, net of forfeited shares	489,804	5	(5)	—	—
Dividends to stockholders	—	—	179	(88,553)	(88,374)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	—	—	—	102,688	102,688
Balances as of June 30, 2024	86,552,506	\$ 865	\$ 2,337,879	\$ 240,212	\$ 2,578,956
Public offering of common stock, net of offering costs	1,200,754	10	65,747	—	65,760

† Public offering of common stock, net of offering costs	1,323,154	13	80,141	—	80,141
Share-based compensation	—	—	4,868	—	4,868
Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding	(3)	—	—	—	—
Dividend reinvestment	186,195	2	9,299	—	9,301
Amortization of directors' deferred compensation	—	—	108	—	108
Issuance of restricted stock, net of forfeited shares	(2,665)	—	—	—	—
Dividends to stockholders	—	—	188	(90,934)	(90,746)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	—	—	—	124,007	124,007
Balances as of September 30, 2024	88,059,787	\$ 880	\$ 2,418,089	\$ 273,285	\$ 2,692,254

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(in thousands)

(Unaudited)

	Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2024	2023
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 333,847	\$ 289,366
Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Investments in portfolio companies	(1,297,019)	(584,729)
Proceeds from sales and repayments of debt investments in portfolio companies	744,075	436,615
Proceeds from sales and return of capital of equity investments in portfolio companies	64,149	37,989
Net unrealized appreciation	(85,431)	(167,070)
Net realized (gain) loss	(17,429)	103,223
Accretion of unearned income	(16,215)	(13,075)
Payment-in-kind interest	(15,183)	(7,599)
Cumulative dividends	(1,716)	(1,027)
Share-based compensation expense	13,853	12,351
Amortization of deferred financing costs	3,690	2,423
Deferred tax provision	27,534	18,690
Changes in other assets and liabilities:		
Interest and dividend receivable and other assets	(1,897)	(3,022)
Interest payable	1,488	2,153
Accounts payable and other liabilities	10,119	2,586
Deferred fees and other	3,971	2,772
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>(232,164)</u>	<u>131,646</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs	113,673	165,160
Proceeds from public offering of June 2027 Notes	400,000	—
Proceeds from public offering of March 2029 Notes	350,000	—
Proceeds from public offering of December 2025 Notes	—	50,000
Dividends paid	(238,288)	(197,053)
Proceeds from issuance of SBIC debentures	63,800	16,000
Repayments of SBIC debentures	(63,800)	(16,000)
Redemption of May 2024 Notes	(450,000)	—
Proceeds from Credit Facilities	1,637,000	320,000
Repayments on Credit Facilities	(1,537,000)	(434,000)
Debt issuance costs, net	(11,547)	(1,877)
Purchases of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding	<u>(7,336)</u>	<u>(5,950)</u>
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	<u>256,502</u>	<u>(103,720)</u>
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	24,338	27,926
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AS OF BEGINNING OF PERIOD		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AS OF END OF PERIOD	\$ 84,421	\$ 77,047
Supplemental cash flow disclosures:		
Interest paid	\$ 83,994	\$ 73,495
Taxes paid	\$ 6,950	\$ 7,218
Non-cash financing activities:		
Value of shares issued pursuant to the DRIP	\$ 26,530	\$ 22,791

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments

September 30, 2024

(dollars in thousands)

(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment		PIK				Maturity	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		Type of Investment	Date	Total Rate	Reference Rate and Spread (28)	Rate (19)					
Control Investments (5)											
Analytical Systems Keco Holdings, LLC	Manufacturer of Liquid and Gas Analyzers										
		Secured Debt	(25)	8/16/2019				8/16/2029	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
		Secured Debt		8/16/2019	13.75%			8/16/2029	4,145	4,094	4,094
		Preferred Member Units	5/20/2021	2,427						2,427	5,710
		Preferred Member Units	8/16/2019	3,200						3,200	—
		Warrants	(27)	8/16/2019	420			8/16/2029		316	—
										10,037	9,804
ASC Interests, LLC	Recreational and Educational Shooting Facility										
		Secured Debt	(17)	12/31/2019	13.00%			7/31/2024	400	400	400
		Secured Debt	(17)	8/1/2013	13.00%			7/31/2024	1,650	1,650	1,598
		Preferred Member Units	6/28/2023	178						178	70
		Member Units	8/1/2013	1,500						1,500	—
										3,728	2,068
ATS Workholding, LLC	(10) Manufacturer of Machine Cutting Tools and Accessories										
		Secured Debt	(14) (17)	11/16/2017	5.00%			9/1/2024	2,257	2,249	214
		Secured Debt	(14) (17)	11/16/2017	5.00%			9/1/2024	3,015	2,842	286
		Preferred Member Units	11/16/2017	3,725,862						3,726	—
										8,817	500
Barfly Ventures, LLC	(10) Casual Restaurant Group										
		Secured Debt		10/15/2020	7.00%			10/31/2024	711	711	711
		Member Units		10/26/2020	37					1,584	5,360
										2,295	6,071
Batjer TopCo, LLC	HVAC Mechanical Contractor										
		Secured Debt		3/7/2022	10.00%			3/7/2027	450	445	445
		Secured Debt		3/7/2022	10.00%			3/7/2027	270	270	270
		Secured Debt		3/7/2022	10.00%			3/7/2027	10,575	10,524	10,524
		Preferred Stock	(8)	3/7/2022	4,073					4,095	5,160
										15,334	16,399
Bolder Panther Group, LLC	Consumer Goods and Fuel Retailer										
		Secured Debt	(25)	12/31/2020				12/31/2025	—	—	—
		Secured Debt	(9) (22)	12/31/2020	13.27%	SF+	8.02%	10/31/2027	102,239	101,825	102,239
		Class B Preferred Member Units	(8)	12/31/2020	140,000	8.00%				14,000	34,710
										115,825	136,949
Brewer Crane Holdings, LLC	Provider of Crane Rental and Operating Services										
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/9/2018	15.35%	SF+	10.00%	1/9/2025	5,140	5,140	5,140
		Preferred Member Units	(8)	1/9/2018	2,950					4,280	5,431
										9,420	10,571

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment							Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		Type of Investment	Date	Shares/Units	Total Rate	Reference Rate and Spread (28)	PIK Rate (19)	Maturity Date			
Bridge Capital Solutions Corporation	Financial Services and Cash Flow Solutions Provider	Warrants	(27)	7/25/2016	82			7/25/2026	2,132	—	
		Preferred Member Units	(8) (29)	7/25/2016	17,742				1,000	—	
									3,132	—	
Café Brazil, LLC	Casual Restaurant Group	Member Units	(8)	6/9/2006	1,233				1,742	1,460	
California Splendor Holdings LLC	Processor of Frozen Fruits	Secured Debt		3/15/2024	14.00%	4.00%	7/29/2026	1,513	1,487	1,487	
		Secured Debt		3/30/2018	14.00%	4.00%	7/29/2026	28,622	28,557	28,170	
		Preferred Member Units	(8)	7/31/2019	8,671	15.00%	15.00%		10,541	10,541	
		Preferred Member Units	(8)	3/30/2018	8,729				16,402	22,215	
									56,987	62,413	
CBT Nuggets, LLC	Produces and Sells IT Training Certification Videos	Member Units	(8)	6/1/2006	416				1,300	49,540	
Centre Technologies Holdings, LLC	Provider of IT Hardware Services and Software Solutions	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	1/4/2019	SF+ 10.00%		1/4/2028	—	—	—	
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/4/2019	15.35% SF+ 10.00%		1/4/2028	20,462	20,254	20,462	
		Preferred Member Units		1/4/2019	13,309				6,122	11,960	
									26,376	32,422	
Chamberlin Holding LLC	Roofing and Waterproofing Specialty Contractor	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	2/26/2018	SF+ 6.00%		2/26/2026	—	(127)	—	
		Secured Debt	(9)	2/26/2018	13.36% SF+ 8.00%		2/26/2026	15,620	15,618	15,620	
		Member Units	(8)	2/26/2018	4,347				11,440	30,530	
		Member Units	(8) (29)	11/2/2018	1,047,146				1,773	3,220	
									28,704	49,370	
Charps, LLC	Pipeline Maintenance and Construction	Unsecured Debt		8/26/2020	10.00%		1/31/2026	5,694	5,044	5,694	
		Preferred Member Units	(8)	2/3/2017	1,829				1,963	15,580	
									7,007	21,274	
Clad-Rex Steel, LLC	Specialty Manufacturer of Vinyl-Clad Metal	Secured Debt	(25)	10/28/2022			1/15/2027	—	—	—	
		Secured Debt		12/20/2016	10.00%		1/15/2027	7,160	7,131	7,131	
		Secured Debt		12/20/2016	10.00%		12/20/2036	983	975	975	
		Member Units	(8)	12/20/2016	717				7,280	8,840	
		Member Units	(29)	12/20/2016	800				509	950	

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment			PIK			Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
			Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	Rate	Maturity			
Cody Pools, Inc.	Designer of Residential and Commercial Pools	Secured Debt (25)	3/6/2020			12.17/2026	—	(13)	—	—	15,895 17,896
		Secured Debt	3/6/2020		12.50%	12/17/2026	39,863	39,840	39,863		
		Preferred Member Units (8) (29)	3/6/2020	587			8,317	69,960			
							48,144	109,823			
Colonial Electric Company LLC	Provider of Electrical Contracting Services	Secured Debt (25)	3/31/2021			3/31/2026	—	—	—	—	
		Secured Debt	3/31/2021		12.00%	3/31/2026	16,225	16,174	16,225		
		Preferred Member Units (8)	3/31/2021	17,280			7,680	13,120			
							23,854	29,345			
CompareNetworks Topco, LLC	Internet Publishing and Web Search Portals	Secured Debt (9)	1/29/2019		14.35% SF+ 9.00%	1/29/2028	3,162	3,102	3,102		
		Preferred Member Units	1/29/2019	2,250			3,520	14,690			
							6,622	17,792			
Compass Systems & Sales, LLC	Designer of End-to-End Material Handling Solutions	Secured Debt (25)	11/22/2023			11/22/2028	—	(22)	(22)		
		Secured Debt	11/22/2023		13.50%	11/22/2028	17,200	17,059	17,059		
		Preferred Equity	11/22/2023	7,454			7,454	7,951			
							24,491	24,988			
Copper Trail Fund Investments	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	LP Interests (CTMH, LP) (30)	7/17/2017	38.75%					530	530	
Cybermedia Technologies, LLC	IT and Digital Services Provider	Secured Debt (25)	5/5/2023			5/5/2028	—	—	—		
		Secured Debt	5/5/2023		13.00%	5/5/2028	27,300	27,103	27,103		
		Preferred Member Units (8)	5/5/2023	556			15,000	15,280			
							42,103	42,383			
Datacom, LLC	Technology and Telecommunications Provider	Secured Debt	3/1/2022		7.50%	12/31/2025	360	358	358		
		Secured Debt	3/31/2021		10.00%	12/31/2025	8,150	7,979	7,605		
		Preferred Member Units	3/31/2021	9,000			2,610	390			
							10,947	8,353			
Digital Products Holdings LLC	Designer and Distributor of Consumer Electronics	Secured Debt (9)	4/1/2018		15.25% SF+ 10.00%	4/27/2026	12,947	12,879	12,811		

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)

September 30, 2024

(dollars in thousands)

(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment		Date (24)	Shares/Units	Investment		Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		(2)	(3) (15)			Total Rate	Reference Rate and Spread (28)	PIK Rate (19)			
		Preferred Member Units (8)		4/1/2018	3,857					9,501	9,835
										22,380	22,646
Direct Marketing Solutions, Inc.	Provider of Omni-Channel Direct Marketing Services	Secured Debt (25)		2/13/2018					2/13/2026	—	(38) —
		Secured Debt		12/27/2022		14.00%			2/13/2026	24,312	24,260 24,312
		Preferred Stock		2/13/2018	8,400					8,400	19,280
										32,622	43,592
Elgin AcquireCo, LLC	Manufacturer and Distributor of Engine and Chassis Components	Secured Debt (9) (25)		10/3/2022		SF+ 6.00%			10/3/2027	—	(6) (6)
		Secured Debt		10/3/2022		12.00%			10/3/2027	18,069	17,960 17,960
		Secured Debt		10/3/2022		9.00%			10/3/2052	6,277	6,218 6,218
		Common Stock		10/3/2022	285					5,726	5,730
		Common Stock	(29)	10/3/2022	939					1,558	3,000
										31,456	32,902
Gamber-Johnson Holdings, LLC	Manufacturer of Ruggedized Computer Mounting Systems	Secured Debt (9) (25)		6/24/2016		SF+ 7.00%			1/1/2028	—	— —
		Secured Debt (33)									
		Secured Debt (9) (33)		12/15/2022		10.00% SF+ 7.00%			1/1/2028	48,478	48,291 48,478
		Member Units (8)		6/24/2016	9,042					17,692	107,370
										65,983	155,848
Garreco, LLC	Manufacturer and Supplier of Dental Products	Member Units (8)		7/15/2013	1,200					1,200	2,060
GRT Rubber Technologies LLC	Manufacturer of Engineered Rubber Products	Secured Debt		12/21/2018		11.35% SF+ 6.00%			10/29/2026	3,146	3,139 3,146
		Secured Debt		12/19/2014		13.35% SF+ 8.00%			10/29/2026	40,493	40,395 40,493
		Member Units (8)		12/19/2014	5,879					13,065	44,440
										56,599	88,079
Gulf Publishing Holdings, LLC	Energy Industry Focused Media and Publishing	Secured Debt (9) (14)		9/29/2017		SF+ 9.50%			7/1/2027	—	— —
		Secured Debt (25)									
		Secured Debt (14)		7/1/2022		12.50%		12.50%	7/1/2027	2,400	2,400 1,402
		Preferred Equity		7/1/2022	63,720					5,600	—
		Member Units		4/29/2016	3,681					3,681	—
										11,681	1,402
Harris Preston Fund Investments	(12) (13) Investment Partnership										

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)

September 30, 2024

(dollars in thousands)

(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment		Reference		PIK				
			Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate	Rate and Spread (28)	Rate (19)	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Manufacturer of Hydraulic Generators	LP Interests (2717 MH, L.P.)	(8) (30)	10/1/2017	49.26%				3,345	8,896	
		LP Interests (2717 HPP- MS, L.P.)	(30)	3/11/2022	49.26%				248	375	
		LP Interests (2717 GRE- LP, L.P.)	(30)	4/18/2024	43.05%				441	441	
		LP Interests (423 COR, L.P.)	(8) (30)	6/2/2022	26.89%				2,900	4,187	
									6,934	13,899	
Harrison Hydra-Gen, Ltd.	Manufacturer of Hydraulic Generators	Common Stock		6/4/2010	107,456				718	6,630	
IG Investor, LLC	Military and Other Tactical Gear	Secured Debt		6/21/2023	13.00%			6/21/2028	1,600	1,570	1,570
		Secured Debt		6/21/2023	13.00%			6/21/2028	35,944	35,676	35,676
		Common Equity		6/21/2023	14,400				14,400	14,870	
									51,646	52,116	
Jensen Jewelers of Idaho, LLC	Retail Jewelry Store	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	8/29/2017	P+ 6.75%			11/14/2026	—	—	—
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/14/2006	15.25% P+ 6.75%			11/14/2026	1,650	1,650	1,650
		Member Units	(8)	11/14/2006	627				811	11,820	
									2,461	13,470	
JorVet Holdings, LLC	Supplier and Distributor of Veterinary Equipment and Supplies	Secured Debt		3/28/2022	12.00%			3/28/2027	24,751	24,627	24,627
		Preferred Equity	(8)	3/28/2022	109,926				10,993	11,280	
									35,620	35,907	
KBK Industries, LLC	Manufacturer of Specialty Oilfield and Industrial Products	Secured Debt		2/24/2023	9.00%			2/24/2028	4,000	3,972	4,000
		Member Units	(8)	1/23/2006	325				783	24,820	
									4,755	28,820	
Kickhaefer Manufacturing Company, LLC	Precision Metal Parts Manufacturing	Secured Debt		10/31/2018	12.00%			10/31/2026	16,599	16,584	16,584
		Secured Debt		10/31/2018	9.00%			10/31/2048	3,971	3,937	3,937
		Preferred Equity		10/31/2018	581				12,240	12,240	
		Member Units	(8) (29)	10/31/2018	800				992	2,490	
									33,753	35,251	
Metalforming Holdings, LLC	Distributor of Sheet Metal Folding and Metal Forming Equipment	Secured Debt	(25)	10/19/2022				10/19/2025	—	(14)	(14)

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)

September 30, 2024

(dollars in thousands)

(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)		Date (24)	Shares/Units	Investment			Maturity Date	Principal (4) Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		Total Rate	Reference Rate and Spread (28) (19)			PIK Rate					
MH Corbin Holding LLC	Manufacturer and Distributor of Traffic Safety Products	Secured Debt	10/19/2022		10,75%				10/19/2027	22,657	22,519
		Preferred Equity	(8)	10/19/2022	5,915,585	8.00%		8.00%		5,916	6,271
		Common Stock		10/19/2022	1,537,219					1,537	3,980
										29,958	32,756
MS Private Loan Fund I, LP	MS Private Loan Fund I, (12) (13) Investment Partnership LP	Secured Debt	8/31/2015		14.00%				12/31/2025	5,240	5,240
		Preferred Member Units	3/15/2019	66,000						4,400	—
		Preferred Member Units	9/1/2015	4,000						6,000	—
										15,640	1,380
MS Private Loan Fund II, LP	MS Private Loan Fund II, (12) (13) Investment Partnership LP	Secured Debt	(25)	1/26/2021					12/31/2024	—	—
		LP Interests	(8) (30)	1/26/2021	14.51%					14,250	14,279
										14,250	14,279
MSC Adviser I, LLC	MSC Adviser I, LLC (16) Third Party Investment Advisory Services	Secured Debt	(9)	9/5/2023		8.75%	SF+	3.50%	9/5/2025	33,500	33,427
		LP Interests	(8) (30)	9/5/2023	14.12%					7,449	7,701
										40,876	41,128
MSC Income Fund, Inc.	MSC Income Fund, Inc. (12) (13) Business Development Company	Member Units	(8)	11/22/2013	100%					29,500	218,370
Mystic Logistics Holdings, LLC	Mystic Logistics Holdings, LLC Logistics and Distribution Services Provider for Large Volume Mailers	Common Equity	(8)	5/2/2022	2,170,222					17,000	16,754
NAPCO Precast, LLC	NAPCO Precast, LLC Precast Concrete Manufacturing	Secured Debt	(25)	8/18/2014					1/31/2027	—	—
		Secured Debt		8/18/2014		10.00%			1/31/2027	5,746	5,729
		Common Stock	(8)	8/18/2014	5,873					2,720	26,100
										8,449	31,846
Nello Industries Investco, LLC	Nello Industries Investco, LLC Manufacturer of Steel Poles and Towers For Critical Infrastructure	Member Units	(8)	1/31/2008	2,955					2,975	9,750
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/4/2024		11.75%	SF+	6.50%	6/4/2025	14,400	14,374
		Secured Debt		6/4/2024		13.50%			6/4/2029	27,200	26,945
		Common Equity	(8)	6/4/2024	365					12,120	12,120
										53,439	53,439
NexRev LLC	NexRev LLC Provider of Energy Efficiency Products & Services	Secured Debt	2/28/2018		10.00%				2/28/2025	1,960	1,960
		Secured Debt		2/28/2018		10.00%			2/28/2025	9,811	9,790
											9,811

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment			PIK					
		Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)
		Preferred Member Units (8)	2/28/2018	103,144,186					8,213	9,850
									19,963	21,621
NRP Jones, LLC	Manufacturer of Hoses, Fittings and Assemblies									
		Secured Debt	12/21/2017		12.00%			3/20/2025	2,080	2,080
		Member Units	12/22/2011	65,962					114	75
		Member Units	12/22/2011	65,962					3,603	2,004
									5,797	4,159
NuStep, LLC	Designer, Manufacturer and Distributor of Fitness Equipment									
		Secured Debt (9)	1/31/2017		11.85%	SF+	6.50%	1/31/2025	3,600	3,600
		Secured Debt	1/31/2017		12.00%			1/31/2025	18,440	18,436
		Preferred Member Units	11/2/2022	2,304					2,582	5,760
		Preferred Member Units	1/31/2017	454					11,230	10,660
									35,848	38,456
OMi Topco, LLC	Manufacturer of Overhead Cranes									
		Secured Debt	8/31/2021		12.00%			8/31/2026	10,000	9,961
		Preferred Member Units (8)	4/1/2008	900					1,080	58,540
									11,041	68,540
Orttech Holdings, LLC	Distributor of Industrial Clutches, Brakes and Other Components									
		Secured Debt (9) (25)	7/30/2021		SF+	11.00%		7/31/2026	—	—
		Secured Debt (9)	7/30/2021		16.35%	SF+	11.00%	7/31/2026	21,960	21,879
		Preferred Stock (8) (29)	7/30/2021	10,000					10,000	14,680
									31,879	36,640
Pearl Meyer Topco LLC	Provider of Executive Compensation Consulting Services									
		Secured Debt (25)	4/27/2020					12/31/2027	—	(2)
		Secured Debt	4/27/2020		12.00%			12/31/2027	43,219	43,027
		Secured Debt	4/27/2020		12.00%			12/31/2027	27,681	27,619
		Preferred Equity (8)	4/27/2020	15,671					13,000	60,540
									83,644	131,440
Pinnacle TopCo, LLC	Manufacturer and Distributor of Garbage Can Liners, Poly Bags, Produce Bags, and Other Similar Products									
		Secured Debt (25)	12/21/2023					12/31/2028	—	(13)
		Secured Debt	12/21/2023		13.00%			12/31/2028	29,040	28,797
		Preferred Equity (8)	12/21/2023	440					12,540	17,360
									41,324	46,400
PPL RVs, Inc.	Recreational Vehicle Dealer									
		Secured Debt (9) (25)	10/31/2019		SF+	8.75%		11/15/2027	—	(6)
		Secured Debt (9)	11/15/2016		14.23%	SF+	8.75%	11/15/2027	17,457	17,330
		Common Stock	6/10/2010	2,000					2,150	16,300
		Common Stock (29)	6/14/2022	238,421					238	514

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment		Reference				Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
			Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate	Rate and Spread (28) (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date			
Principle Environmental, LLC	Noise Abatement Service Provider									19,712	34,271
		Secured Debt	7/1/2011		13.00%			11/15/2026	5,897	5,847	5,847
		Preferred Member Units (8)	2/1/2011	21,806					5,709	11,540	
		Common Stock	1/27/2021	1,037					1,200	550	
									12,756	17,937	
Quality Lease Service, LLC	Provider of Rigsite Accommodation Unit Rentals and Related Services								7,546	460	
		Member Units	6/8/2015	1,000							
River Aggregates, LLC	Processor of Construction Aggregates								369	3,790	
		Member Units (29)	12/20/2013	1,500							
Robbins Bros. Jewelry, Inc.	Bridal Jewelry Retailer								(24)	(24)	
		Secured Debt (14) (25)	12/15/2021		10.00%	12/15/2026		—			
		Secured Debt (14)	12/15/2021		12.50%	10.00%	12/15/2026	33,660	33,479	15,417	
		Preferred Equity	12/15/2021	11,070				11,070			
									44,525	15,393	
Tedder Industries, LLC	Manufacturer of Firearm Holsters and Accessories										
		Secured Debt (14) (17)	8/31/2018		12.00%	12.00%	8/31/2023	1,840	1,840	1,726	
		Secured Debt (14) (17)	8/31/2018		12.00%	12.00%	8/31/2023	15,200	15,200	4,657	
		Preferred Member Units	8/28/2023	6,605				661		—	
		Preferred Member Units	2/1/2023	5,643				564		—	
		Preferred Member Units	8/31/2018	544				9,245		—	
									27,510	6,383	
Televerde, LLC	Provider of Telemarketing and Data Services								718	1,794	
		Preferred Stock	1/26/2022	248							
		Member Units	1/6/2011	460				1,290	3,510		
									2,008	5,304	
Trantech Radiator Topco, LLC	Transformer Cooling Products and Services								(1)	—	
		Secured Debt (25)	5/31/2019				5/31/2027				
		Secured Debt	5/31/2019		13.50%		5/31/2027	7,920	7,848	7,920	
		Common Stock (8)	5/31/2019	615				4,655	9,500		
									12,502	17,420	
Vision Interests, Inc.	Manufacturer / Installer of Commercial Signage										
		Series A Preferred Stock	12/23/2011	3,000,000					3,000	3,000	
Volusion, LLC	Provider of Online Software-as-a- Service eCommerce Solutions										

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)

September 30, 2024

(dollars in thousands)

(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment										
		Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)	
VVS Holdco LLC	Omnichannel Retailer of Animal Health Products	Secured Debt	3/31/2023		10.00%			3/31/2025	2,100	2,100	2,100	
		Preferred Member Units	3/31/2023	5,097,595						4,435	7,460	
		Preferred Member Units	3/31/2023	142,512						—	—	
		Preferred Member Units	1/26/2015	4,876,670						14,000	—	
		Common Stock	3/31/2023	1,802,780						2,576	—	
									23,111	9,560		
Ziegler's NYPD, LLC	Casual Restaurant Group	Secured Debt	6/1/2015		12.00%			10/1/2024	450	450	450	
		Secured Debt	10/1/2008		6.50%			10/1/2024	1,000	1,000	945	
		Secured Debt	10/1/2008		14.00%			10/1/2024	2,750	2,750	970	
		Preferred Member Units	6/30/2015	10,072						2,834	—	
		Warrants	(27)	587				10/1/2025		600	—	
									7,634	2,365		
Subtotal Control												
Investments (78.2% of net assets at fair value)											\$ 1,462,516 \$ 2,104,576	
Affiliate Investments (6)												
AAC Holdings, Inc.	(11) Substance Abuse Treatment Service Provider	Secured Debt	1/31/2023		18.00%		18.00%	6/25/2025	\$ 503	\$ 501	\$ 498	
		Secured Debt	12/11/2020		18.00%		18.00%	6/25/2025	16,694	16,650	16,527	
		Common Stock	12/11/2020	654,743						3,148	—	
		Warrants	(27)	574,598				12/11/2025			20,299	
											17,025	
Boccella Precast Products LLC	Manufacturer of Precast Hollow Core Concrete	Secured Debt	9/23/2021		10.00%			2/28/2027	320	320	265	
		Member Units	(8)	6/30/2017	2,160,000					2,256	310	
											2,576	
											575	
Buca C, LLC	Casual Restaurant Group	Secured Debt	(14)	8/7/2024		15.00%		10.00%	11/4/2024	19,995	19,571	16,226
		Secured Debt	(14) (25)	6/28/2024		15.00%		15.00%	4/1/2025	15	—	—
		Secured Debt	(14) (17)	6/30/2015		15.00%		15.00%	8/31/2023	9,196	5,862	—
		Preferred Member Units		6/30/2015	6	6.00%		6.00%			4,770	—
											30,203	
Career Team Holdings, LLC	Provider of Workforce Training and Career Development Services	Secured Debt	(9)	12/17/2021		11.25%	SF+	6.00%	12/17/2026	675	661	661

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)

September 30, 2024

(dollars in thousands)

(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment		Reference				Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
			Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate	Rate and Spread (28)	PIK Rate (19)	Maturity Date			
CenterPeak Holdings, LLC	Executive Search Services	Secured Debt	12/17/2021		13.00%			12/17/2026	19,845	19,757	19,757
		Common Stock	12/17/2021	450,000					4,500	4,500	24,918 24,918
Classic H&G Holdings, LLC	Provider of Engineered Packaging Solutions	Secured Debt	(25)	12/10/2021				12/10/2026	—	(13)	—
		Secured Debt		12/10/2021	15.00%			12/10/2026	21,507	21,406	21,507
		Preferred Equity	(8)	12/10/2021	3,310				3,635	14,300	
									25,028	35,807	
Congruent Credit	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	Preferred Member Units	(8)	3/12/2020	154				—	—	2,650
Opportunities Funds		LP Interests (Congruent	(8) (30)	2/4/2015	12.49%						
		Credit Opportunities Fund									
		III, LP)							2,855	2,378	
DMA Industries, LLC	Distributor of Aftermarket Ride Control Products	Secured Debt		6/18/2024	12.00%			6/19/2029	560	555	555
		Secured Debt		11/19/2021	12.00%			6/19/2029	16,800	16,717	16,717
		Preferred Equity		11/19/2021	5,944				5,944	5,944	
		Preferred Equity	(8)	6/18/2024	3,068	15.00%	15.00%		3,122	3,122	
									26,338	26,338	
Dos Rios Partners	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	LP Interests (Dos Rios	(30)	4/25/2013	20.24%						
		Partners, LP)							6,172	7,380	
		LP Interests (Dos Rios	(30)	4/25/2013	6.43%						
		Partners - A, LP)							1,960	2,621	
									8,132	10,001	
Dos Rios Stone Products	(10) Limestone and Sandstone Dimension Cut Stone Mining Quarries	Class A Preferred Units	(29)	6/27/2016	2,000,000				2,000	—	
EIG Fund Investments	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	LP Interests (EIG Global	(8)	11/6/2015	5,000,000						
		Private Debt Fund-A, L.P.)							416	369	
FCC Intermediate Holdco,	Supply Chain Management Services	Secured Debt		5/28/2024	13.00%			5/29/2029	32,800	28,900	28,900
		Warrants	(27)	5/28/2024	12				3,920	3,920	
									32,820	32,820	

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)

September 30, 2024

(dollars in thousands)

(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment			PIK			Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
			Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	Maturity Date				
Flame King Holdings, LLC	Propane Tank and Accessories Distributor	Preferred Equity (8)	10/29/2021	9,360					10,400		35,750
Freeport Financial Funds	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	LP Interests (Freeport Financial SBIC Fund LP) (30)	3/23/2015	9.30%					2,580		2,384
		LP Interests (Freeport First Lien Loan Fund III LP) (8) (30)	7/31/2015	5.95%							
									2,155		1,893
									4,735		4,277
GFG Group, LLC	Grower and Distributor of a Variety of Plants and Products to Other Wholesalers, Retailers and Garden Centers	Secured Debt	3/31/2021		8.00%		3/31/2026	8,185	8,159		8,185
		Preferred Member Units (8)	3/31/2021	226					4,900		10,540
									13,059		18,725
Gulf Manufacturing, LLC	(13) (21) Manufacturer of Specialty Fabricated Industrial Piping Products	Secured Debt (25)	3/15/2024		SF+ 7.63%		3/15/2029	—	(44)		—
		Secured Debt	3/15/2024		12.88% SF+ 7.63%		3/15/2029	39,500	39,151		39,500
		Member Units (8)	8/31/2007	438					2,980		15,170
									42,087		54,670
Harris Preston Fund Investments	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	LP Interests (HPEP 3, L.P.) (8) (30)	8/9/2017	8.22%					2,296		4,472
		LP Interests (HPEP 4, L.P.) (30)	7/12/2022	11.61%					4,655		4,984
		LP Interests (423 HAR, L.P.) (30)	6/2/2023	15.60%					750		1,226
									7,701		10,682
Hawk Ridge Systems, LLC	Value-Added Reseller of Engineering Design and Manufacturing Solutions	Secured Debt (9)	12/2/2016		11.35% SF+ 6.00%		1/15/2026	2,558	2,557		2,558
		Secured Debt	12/2/2016		12.50%		1/15/2026	45,256	45,186		45,256
		Preferred Member Units (8)	12/2/2016	226					2,850		19,000
		Preferred Member Units (29)	12/2/2016	226					150		1,000
									50,743		67,814
Houston Plating and Coatings, LLC	Provider of Plating and Industrial Coating Services	Unsecured Convertible Debt	5/1/2017		8.00%		10/2/2024				
		Member Units (8)	1/8/2003	322,297					3,000		2,940
									2,352		3,330
									5,352		6,270
Independent Pet Partners	(10) Omnichannel Retailer of Specialty Pet Products	Common Equity	4/7/2023	18,006,407					18,300		20,390

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment		Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate	Reference Rate and Spread (28)	PIK Rate (19)	Maturity Date	Investment			
		(2)	(3) (15)							Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)	
Infinity X1 Holdings, LLC	Manufacturer and Supplier of Personal Lighting Products	Secured Debt		3/31/2023		12.00%			3/31/2028	15,275	15,170	15,170	
		Preferred Equity	(8)	3/31/2023	87,360						4,368	6,820	
											19,538	21,990	
Integral Energy Services	(10) Nuclear Power Staffing Services	Secured Debt	(9)	8/20/2021		13.09%	SF+	7.50%	8/20/2026	12,915	12,815	12,615	
		Preferred Equity	(8)	12/7/2023	3,188	10.00%		10.00%			248	446	
		Common Stock		8/20/2021	9,968						1,356	550	
											14,419	13,611	
Iron-Main Investments, LLC	Consumer Reporting Agency Providing Employment Background Checks and Drug Testing	Secured Debt		8/2/2021		13.00%			1/31/2028	4,514	4,492	4,492	
		Secured Debt		9/1/2021		13.00%			1/31/2028	2,940	2,926	2,926	
		Secured Debt		11/15/2021		13.00%			1/31/2028	8,944	8,944	8,944	
		Secured Debt		11/15/2021		13.00%			1/31/2028	17,624	17,536	17,536	
		Secured Debt		1/31/2023		13.00%			1/31/2028	10,082	9,857	9,857	
		Preferred Equity		6/26/2024	711,200	25.00%		25.00%			711	760	
		Common Stock		8/3/2021	203,016						2,756	2,850	
											47,222	47,365	
ITA Holdings Group, LLC	Air Ambulance Services	Secured Debt	(9)	6/21/2023		15.53%	SF+	9.00%	1.00%	6/21/2027	1,195	1,182	1,182
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/21/2023		15.53%	SF+	9.00%	1.00%	6/21/2027	1,007	994	994
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/21/2023		14.53%	SF+	8.00%	1.00%	6/21/2027	4,422	3,689	3,689
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/21/2023		16.53%	SF+	10.00%	1.00%	6/21/2027	4,422	3,689	3,689
		Warrants	(27)	6/21/2023	193,307				6/21/2033		2,091	3,280	
											11,645	12,834	
MoneyThumb Acquisition, LLC	Provider of Software-as-a-Service Financial File Conversion and Reconciliation	Secured Debt		8/19/2024		14.00%			8/19/2029	9,600	8,933	8,933	
		Preferred Member Units	(8)	8/19/2024	163,282	12.00%		12.00%			1,656	1,656	
		Warrants	(27)	8/19/2024	59,368						594	594	
											11,183	11,183	
Nebraska Vet AcquireCo, LLC	Mixed-Animal Veterinary and Animal Health Product Provider	Secured Debt	(9)	12/31/2020		12.35%	SF+	7.00%	5/9/2027	1,250	1,242	1,250	
		Secured Debt		5/9/2024		12.50%			5/9/2027	650	468	650	
		Secured Debt		12/31/2020		12.50%			5/9/2027	62,200	62,073	62,200	
		Preferred Member Units	(8)	12/31/2020	6,987						6,987	24,640	
											70,770	88,740	
OnAsset Intelligence, Inc.	Provider of Transportation Monitoring / Tracking Products and Services												

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment										
		Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)	
Oneliance, LLC	Construction Cleaning Company	Secured Debt (14)	4/18/2011		12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	12/31/2024	4,415	4,415	793	
		Secured Debt (14)	5/10/2013		12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	12/31/2024	2,116	2,116	380	
		Secured Debt (14)	3/21/2014		12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	12/31/2024	983	983	177	
		Secured Debt (14)	5/20/2014		12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	12/31/2024	964	964	173	
		Unsecured Debt (14)	6/5/2017		10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	12/31/2024	305	305	305	
		Preferred Stock	4/18/2011	912	7.00%	7.00%				1,981	—	
		Common Stock	4/15/2021	635						830	—	
		Warrants (27)	4/18/2011	4,699				5/10/2025		1,089	—	
										12,683	1,828	
RA Outdoors LLC	(10) Software Solutions Provider for Outdoor Activity Management	Preferred Stock	8/6/2021	1,128						1,128	2,210	
SI East, LLC	Rigid Industrial Packaging Manufacturing	Secured Debt (9)	4/8/2021		11.59%	SF+	6.75%	11.59%	4/8/2026	1,359	1,354	1,231
		Secured Debt (9)	4/8/2021		11.59%	SF+	6.75%	11.59%	4/8/2026	14,212	14,153	12,877
		Common Equity	8/12/2024	15,562				4/8/2026		—	—	
										15,507	14,108	
Slick Innovations, LLC	Text Message Marketing Platform	Secured Debt	8/31/2018		11.75%			6/16/2028	2,250	2,235	2,250	
		Secured Debt (23)	6/16/2023		12.63%			6/16/2028	67,661	67,607	67,661	
		Preferred Member Units (8)	8/31/2018	165						1,525	16,180	
										71,367	86,091	
Student Resource Center, LLC	(10) Higher Education Services	Secured Debt	9/13/2018		14.00%			12/22/2027	16,800	16,645	16,800	
		Common Stock (8)	9/13/2018	70,000						—	2,060	
										16,645	18,860	
Superior Rigging & Erecting Co.	Provider of Steel Erecting, Crane Rental & Rigging Services	Secured Debt	9/11/2024		8.50%		8.50%	12/31/2027	201	201	201	
		Secured Debt (14)	12/31/2022		8.50%		8.50%	12/31/2027	5,327	4,884	1,644	
		Preferred Equity	12/31/2022	5,907,649						—	—	
										5,085	1,845	
The Affiliati Network, LLC	Performance Marketing Solutions	Preferred Member Units	8/31/2020	1,636						4,500	7,450	
		Secured Debt (25)	8/9/2021					8/9/2026	—	(7)	(7)	
		Secured Debt	8/9/2021		10.00%			8/9/2026	5,601	5,577	5,448	
		Preferred Stock (8)	9/1/2023	261,710						262	262	
		Preferred Stock (8)	8/9/2021	1,280,000						6,400	6,400	
										12,232	12,103	

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment		Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		(2) (3) (15)										
UnionRock Energy Fund II, (12) (13) Investment Partnership												
LP		LP Interests	(30)	6/15/2020	11.11%						3,384	5,641
UnionRock Energy Fund III, (12) (13) Investment Partnership												
LP		LP Interests	(30)	6/6/2023	25.00%						4,993	6,791
UniTek Global Services, Inc.	(11) Provider of Outsourced Infrastructure Services											
		Secured Convertible Debt		1/1/2021		15.00%		15.00%	6/30/2028	2,592	3,171	5,499
		Secured Convertible Debt		1/1/2021		15.00%		15.00%	6/30/2028	1,223	1,465	2,594
		Preferred Stock	(8)	8/29/2019	1,133,102	20.00%		20.00%			3,027	3,027
		Preferred Stock		8/21/2018	1,731,044	20.00%		20.00%			2,511	4,272
		Preferred Stock		6/30/2017	2,596,567	19.00%		19.00%			3,667	—
		Preferred Stock		1/15/2015	4,935,377	13.50%		13.50%			7,924	—
		Common Stock		4/1/2020	1,075,992						—	—
											21,765	15,392
Universal Wellhead Services Holdings, LLC	(10) Provider of Wellhead Equipment, Designs, and Personnel to the Oil & Gas Industry											
		Preferred Member Units	(29)	12/7/2016	716,949	14.00%		14.00%			1,032	—
		Member Units	(29)	12/7/2016	4,000,000						4,000	—
											5,032	—
Urgent DSO LLC	General and Emergency Dentistry Practice											
		Secured Debt		2/16/2024		13.50%			2/16/2029	8,800	8,722	8,722
		Preferred Equity	(8)	2/16/2024	4,000	9.00%		9.00%			4,228	4,228
											12,950	12,950
World Micro Holdings, LLC	Supply Chain Management											
		Secured Debt		12/12/2022		13.00%			12/12/2027	11,644	11,570	11,570
		Preferred Equity	(8)	12/12/2022	3,845						3,845	3,845
											15,415	15,415
Subtotal Affiliate Investments (29.1% of net assets at fair value)											\$ 705,425	\$ 784,092
Non-Control Investments												
Acumera, Inc.	(10) Managed Security Service Provider										—	30
		Common Equity	(8)	7/2/2024	3,880							
Adams Publishing Group, LLC	(10) Local Newspaper Operator											
		Secured Debt	(9) (33)	3/11/2022		11.00% SF+	7.00%	1.00%	3/11/2027	7,900	7,900	7,737
		Secured Debt	(9) (33)	3/11/2022		11.00% SF+	7.00%	1.00%	3/11/2027	19,444	19,414	19,043

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment		Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		(2)	(3) (15)									
AMEREQUIP LLC	(10) Full Services Provider Including Design, Engineering and Manufacturing of Commercial and Agricultural Equipment	Common Stock	(8)	8/31/2022	235					1,844	980	27,314 26,780
American Health Staffing Group, Inc.	(10) Healthcare Temporary Staffing	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	11/19/2021		P+ 5.00%			11/19/2026	—	(6)	(6)
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/19/2021		13.00% P+ 5.00%			11/19/2026	6,162	6,136	6,162
											6,130	6,156
American Nuts, LLC	(10) Roaster, Mixer and Packager of Bulk Nuts and Seeds	Secured Debt	(9)	3/11/2022		15.23% SF+ 9.75%	15.23%	4/10/2026	7,248	7,215	6,087	
		Secured Debt	(9)	3/11/2022		15.23% SF+ 9.75%	15.23%	4/10/2026	11,793	11,731	9,903	
		Secured Debt	(9) (14)	3/11/2022		17.20% SF+ 11.75%	17.20%	4/10/2026	5,705	5,645	3,809	
		Secured Debt	(9) (14)	3/11/2022		17.20% SF+ 11.75%	17.20%	4/10/2026	9,283	9,169	6,198	
											33,760	25,997
American Teleconferencing Services, Ltd.	(11) Provider of Audio Conferencing and Video Collaboration Solutions	Secured Debt	(14) (17)	9/17/2021					4/7/2023	3,166	2,989	76
		Secured Debt	(14) (17)	5/19/2016					6/8/2023	15,489	13,757	374
											16,746	450
Ansira Partners II, LLC	(10) Provider of Data-Driven Marketing Services	Secured Debt	(9)	7/1/2024		11.88% SF+ 6.75%			7/1/2029	834	637	637
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/1/2024		12.08% SF+ 6.75%			7/1/2029	77,159	75,326	75,326
											75,963	75,963
ArborWorks, LLC	(10) Vegetation Management Services	Secured Debt		11/6/2023		15.00%	15.00%	11/6/2028	3,965	3,965	3,965	
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/6/2023		11.76% SF+ 6.50%	11.76%	11/6/2028	7,826	7,826	7,826	
		Preferred Equity		11/6/2023	32,507						14,060	12,552
		Preferred Equity		11/6/2023	32,507						—	—
		Common Equity		11/9/2021	3,898						234	—
											26,085	24,343
Archer Systems, LLC	(10) Mass Tort Settlement Administration Solutions Provider	Common Stock		8/11/2022	1,387,832						1,388	2,210
ATS Operating, LLC	(10) For-Profit Thrift Retailer	Secured Debt	(9)	1/18/2022		11.59% SF+ 6.00%			1/18/2027	756	756	756
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/18/2022		10.59% SF+ 5.00%			1/18/2027	6,660	6,660	6,660
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/18/2022		12.59% SF+ 7.00%			1/18/2027	6,660	6,660	6,660

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment		Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate	Reference Rate and Spread (28)	PIK Rate (19)	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		(2) (3) (15)										
		Common Stock		1/18/2022	720,000					720	720	
											14,796	14,796
AVEX Aviation Holdings, LLC	(10) Specialty Aircraft Dealer & MRO Provider	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	12/23/2022		SF+ 7.25%			12/23/2027	—	(97)	(97)
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/23/2022		12.06% SF+ 7.25%			12/23/2027	24,228	23,595	24,228
		Common Equity	(8)	12/15/2021	984						985	796
											24,463	24,927
Berry Aviation, Inc.	(10) Charter Airline Services	Preferred Member Units		3/8/2024	286,109					286	—	
		Preferred Member Units	(29)	11/12/2019	122,416					—	—	
		Preferred Member Units	(29)	7/6/2018	1,548,387					—	—	
											286	—
Bettercloud, Inc.	(10) SaaS Provider of Workflow Management and Business Application Solutions	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	6/30/2022		SF+ 10.25%			6/30/2028	—	(52)	(52)
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/30/2022		15.31% SF+ 10.25% 9.25%			6/30/2028	31,121	30,791	25,986
											30,739	25,934
Binswanger Enterprises, LLC	(10) Glass Repair and Installation Service Provider	Member Units		3/10/2017	1,050,000					1,050	580	
Bluestem Brands, Inc.	(11) Multi-Channel Retailer of General Merchandise	Secured Debt	(9)	1/9/2024		13.82% SF+ 8.50% 12.82%			8/28/2025	191	92	174
		Secured Debt	(9)	10/19/2022		15.50% P+ 7.50% 15.00%			8/28/2025	3,454	3,454	3,161
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/28/2020		13.82% SF+ 8.50% 12.82%			8/28/2025	4,055	3,725	3,710
		Common Stock		10/1/2020	723,184					1	—	
		Warrants	(27)	10/19/2022	163,295				10/19/2032		1,036	—
											8,308	7,045
Bond Brand Loyalty ULC	(10) (13) Provider of Loyalty Marketing Services	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	5/1/2023		SF+ 7.00%			5/1/2028	—	(20)	(20)
		Secured Debt	(9)	5/1/2023		11.48% SF+ 6.00%			5/1/2028	6,357	6,265	6,357
		Secured Debt	(9)	5/1/2023		13.48% SF+ 8.00%			5/1/2028	6,357	6,265	6,357
		Preferred Equity		5/1/2023	571					571	501	
		Common Equity		5/1/2023	571					—	—	
											13,081	13,195
BP Loenbro Holdings Inc.	(10) Specialty Industrial Maintenance Services	Secured Debt	(9) (32)	2/1/2024		11.22% SF+ 6.00%			2/1/2029	1,798	1,751	1,798
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	2/1/2024		SF+ 6.00%			2/1/2029	—	(24)	(24)
		Secured Debt	(9)	2/1/2024		11.35% SF+ 6.00%			2/1/2029	26,339	25,879	26,339
		Common Equity		2/1/2024	2,333,333						2,333	3,620

Table of contents

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)

September 30, 2024

(dollars in thousands)

(Unaudited)

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment		Reference							
		Type of Investment	Date	Total	Rate and	PIK Rate	Maturity	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)	
(2) (3) (15)	(24)	Shares/Units	Rate	Spread (28)	(19)	Date					
Computer Data Source, LLC	(10) Third Party Maintenance Provider to the Data Center Ecosystem										
		Secured Debt	(9) (32)	8/6/2021	13.29%	SF+	8.00%	8/6/2026	7,500	7,404	7,340
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	3/29/2024		SF+	8.00%	8/6/2026	—	(131)	(131)
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/6/2021	13.28%	SF+	8.00%	8/6/2026	18,106	17,969	17,720
										25,242	24,929
Construction Supply Investments, LLC	(10) Distribution Platform of Specialty Construction Materials to Professional Concrete and Masonry Contractors										
		Member Units		12/29/2016						—	—
Coregistics Buyer LLC	(10) (13) Contract Packaging Service Provider										
		(21)									
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/29/2024		SF+	6.50%	6/28/2029	1,669	1,586	1,597
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/29/2024	11.45%	SF+	6.50%	6/28/2029	10,704	10,462	10,237
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/15/2024	11.62%	SF+	6.50%	6/28/2029	7,136	6,998	6,825
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/29/2024	11.70%	SF+	6.75%	6/28/2029	32,192	31,432	31,425
										50,478	50,084
CQ Fluency, LLC	(10) Global Language Services Provider										
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	12/27/2023		SF+	6.75%	6/27/2027	—	(52)	(52)
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	12/27/2023		SF+	6.75%	6/27/2027	—	(52)	(52)
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/27/2023	11.49%	SF+	6.75%	6/27/2027	10,969	10,715	10,755
										10,611	10,651
Creative Foam Corporation	(10) Manufacturer of Custom Engineered Die Cut, Formed Foam, Nonwoven, and Multi-material Component Solutions for the Automotive and Healthcare Markets										
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	6/27/2024		SF+	5.75%	6/27/2029	—	(287)	(287)
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/27/2024	10.35%	SF+	5.75%	6/27/2029	106,952	104,901	105,615
										104,614	105,328
Dalton US Inc.	(10) Provider of Supplemental Labor Services										
		Common Stock		8/16/2022	515					720	830
DTE Enterprises, LLC	(10) Industrial Powertrain Repair and Services										
		Class AA Preferred	(8)	4/13/2018		10.00%		10.00%			
		Member Units (non-voting)								1,316	681
		Class A Preferred		4/13/2018	776,316	8.00%		8.00%			
		Member Units								776	—
										2,092	681
Dynamic Communities, LLC	(10) Developer of Business Events and Online Community Groups										
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/20/2022		11.45%	SF+	6.50%	11.45%	12/31/2026	2,253
										2,094	2,155

Table of contents

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

September 30, 2024

(dollars in thousands)

(Unaudited)

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment										
		Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/22/2021	12.87%	SF+	8.00%	12/22/2026	3,692	3,676	3,692	
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/22/2021	12.87%	SF+	8.00%	8.00%	12/22/2026	46,914	46,716	46,914
											50,392	50,606
Fuse, LLC	(11) Cable Networks Operator	Secured Debt	(8)	6/30/2019	12.00%			12/31/2026	1,810	1,810	1,024	
		Common Stock		6/30/2019	10,429					256	—	
											2,066	1,024
Garyline, LLC	(10) Manufacturer of Consumer Plastic Products	Secured Debt	(9) (32)	11/10/2023	11.95%	SF+	6.75%	11/10/2028	6,000	5,784	5,895	
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/10/2023	11.95%	SF+	6.75%	11/10/2028	32,227	31,434	31,666	
		Common Equity		11/10/2023	705,882					706	580	
											37,924	38,141
GS HVAM Intermediate, LLC	(10) Specialized Food Distributor	Secured Debt	(9) (32)	10/18/2019	11.64%	SF+	6.50%	2/28/2026	2,091	2,078	2,091	
		Secured Debt	(9)	10/18/2019	11.99%	SF+	6.50%	2/28/2026	10,564	10,504	10,564	
		Secured Debt	(9)	9/15/2023	11.99%	SF+	6.50%	2/28/2026	947	942	947	
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/22/2023	11.99%	SF+	6.50%	2/28/2026	226	223	226	
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/22/2024	11.25%	SF+	6.50%	2/28/2026	6,091	6,048	6,091	
											19,795	19,919
GULF PACIFIC	(10) Rice Processor and Merchandiser											
ACQUISITION, LLC		Secured Debt	(9) (32)	9/30/2022	11.08%	SF+	6.00%	9/30/2028	707	693	677	
		Secured Debt	(9)	9/30/2022	11.45%	SF+	6.00%	9/30/2028	298	286	286	
		Secured Debt	(9)	9/30/2022	10.95%	SF+	6.00%	9/30/2028	3,588	3,539	3,439	
											4,518	4,402
HDC/HW Intermediate Holdings	(10) Managed Services and Hosting Provider	Secured Debt	(9)	3/7/2024	8.75%	SF+	3.50%	2.50%	6/21/2026	2,408	2,295	2,295
		Secured Debt	(14)	3/7/2024	2.50%			2.50%	6/21/2026	1,626	713	638
		Common Equity		3/7/2024	64,029						—	—
											3,008	2,933
HEADLANDS OP-CO LLC	(10) Clinical Trial Sites Operator	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	8/1/2022	SF+	6.50%		8/1/2027	—	(38)	(38)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/1/2022	11.35%	SF+	6.50%	8/1/2027	6,683	6,595	6,683	
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	6/3/2024	SF+	6.50%		8/1/2027	—	(60)	(60)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/1/2022	11.35%	SF+	6.50%	8/1/2027	16,495	16,308	16,495	
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/3/2024	11.35%	SF+	6.50%	8/1/2027	8,060	7,987	8,059	
											30,792	31,139
Hornblower Sub, LLC	(10) Marine Tourism and Transportation	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	7/3/2024	SF+	5.50%		7/3/2029	—	(47)	(47)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/3/2024	10.82%	SF+	5.50%	7/3/2029	31,057	30,762	30,762	
											30,715	30,715

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment										
		Type of Investment	Date	Total	Reference Rate	PIK Rate	Maturity	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)		
(2) (3) (15)	(24)	Shares/Units	Rate	and Spread (28)	(19)	Date						
HOWLCO LLC	(11) (13) Provider of Accounting and Business (21) Development Software to Real Estate End Markets	Secured Debt	(9)	8/19/2021	11.94%	SF+	6.50%	3.50%	10/23/2026	26,009	26,009	25,616
Hybrid Promotions, LLC	(10) Wholesaler of Licensed, Branded and Private Label Apparel	Secured Debt	(9)	6/30/2021	13.84%	SF+	8.25%		12/31/2027	7,200	7,062	7,200
IG Parent Corporation	(11) Software Engineering	Secured Debt	(9)	7/30/2021	10.95%	SF+	5.75%		7/30/2026	459	446	459
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/30/2021	10.70%	SF+	5.75%		7/30/2028	10,154	10,068	10,154
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/30/2021	10.70%	SF+	5.75%		7/30/2028	4,916	4,871	4,916
										15,385		15,529
Imaging Business Machines, L.L.C.	(10) Technology Hardware & Equipment	Secured Debt	(9) (32)	6/8/2023	12.08%	SF+	7.00%		6/30/2028	1,186	1,118	1,186
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/8/2023	11.62%	SF+	7.00%		6/30/2028	20,611	20,155	20,611
		Common Equity		6/8/2023	849					1,166		1,080
										22,439		22,877
Implus Footcare, LLC	(10) Provider of Footwear and Related Accessories	Secured Debt	(9)	6/1/2017	14.01%	SF+	9.25%	1.50%	7/31/2025	18,648	18,648	17,494
Insight Borrower Corporation	(10) Test, Inspection, and Certification Instrument Provider	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	7/19/2023		SF+	6.25%		7/19/2028	—	(58)	(58)
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	7/19/2023		SF+	6.25%		7/19/2029	—	(49)	(49)
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/19/2023	11.53%	SF+	6.25%		7/19/2029	14,298	13,955	13,557
		Common Equity		7/19/2023	131,100					656		370
										14,504		13,820
Inspire Aesthetics Management, LLC	(10) Surgical and Non-Surgical Plastic Surgery and Aesthetics Provider	Secured Debt	(9) (32)	4/3/2023	13.03%	SF+	8.00%		4/3/2028	790	774	711
		Secured Debt	(9)	4/3/2023	13.27%	SF+	8.00%		4/3/2028	7,252	7,120	6,531
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/14/2023	13.27%	SF+	8.00%		4/3/2028	2,917	2,868	2,627
		Common Equity		4/3/2023	131,569					417		10
										11,179		9,879
Interface Security Systems, L.L.C.	(10) Commercial Security & Alarm Services	Secured Debt	(17) (32)	12/9/2021	15.06%	SF+	10.00%	15.22%	8/7/2023	1,998	1,998	1,842
		Secured Debt	(9) (14)	8/7/2019	12.35%	SF+	7.00%	12.35%	8/7/2023			
			(17)							7,313	7,237	11

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment										
		Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)	
		Common Stock	12/7/2021	2,143						—	—	
										9,235	1,853	
Invincible Boat Company, LLC.	(10) Manufacturer of Sport Fishing Boats											
		Secured Debt	(9) (32)	8/28/2019	11.29%	SF+	6.50%	8/28/2025	1,037	1,036	991	
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/28/2019	11.25%	SF+	6.50%	8/28/2025	16,812	16,776	16,070	
										17,812	17,061	
INW Manufacturing, LLC	(11) Manufacturer of Nutrition and Wellness Products											
		Secured Debt	(9)	5/19/2021	10.62%	SF+	5.75%	3/25/2027	6,885	6,712	5,783	
Isagenix International, LLC	(11) Direct Marketeer of Health & Wellness Products											
		Secured Debt	(9)	4/13/2023	11.89%	SF+	6.60%	9.43%	4/14/2028	3,090	2,872	850
		Common Equity		4/13/2023	198,743					—	—	
										2,872	850	
Island Pump and Tank, LLC	(10) Provider of Facility and Maintenance Services to Fuel Retailers in Northeast U.S.											
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	5/20/2024		SF+	6.50%	5/17/2029	—	(6)	(6)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	5/20/2024	11.09%	SF+	5.50%	5/17/2029	1,735	1,706	1,686	
		Secured Debt	(9)	5/20/2024	12.09%	SF+	6.50%	5/17/2029	1,735	1,706	1,686	
		Secured Debt	(9)	5/20/2024	13.09%	SF+	7.50%	5/17/2029	1,735	1,706	1,686	
										5,112	5,052	
Jackmont Hospitality, Inc.	(10) Franchisee of Casual Dining Restaurants											
		Secured Debt	(9) (26)	10/26/2022	12.86%	SF+	7.50%	11/4/2024	803	802	803	
		Secured Debt	(9) (26)	2/27/2024	15.28%	SF+	10.00%	11/4/2024	627	623	627	
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/8/2021	12.90%	SF+	7.50%	11/4/2024	1,869	1,869	1,869	
		Preferred Equity		11/8/2021	2,826,667					110	870	
										3,404	4,169	
JDC Power Services, LLC	(10) Provider of Electrical Equipment and Maintenance Services for Datacenters											
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	6/28/2024		SF+	6.75%	6/28/2029	—	(171)	(171)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/28/2024	11.35%	SF+	6.75%	6/28/2029	61,351	59,880	58,912	
										59,709	58,741	
Joerns Healthcare, LLC	(11) Manufacturer and Distributor of Health Care Equipment & Supplies											
		Secured Debt	(9) (14)	8/21/2019	21.59%	SF+	16.00%	21.59%	8/21/2024			
			(17)							1,134	1,134	
		Secured Debt	(9) (14)	8/21/2019	21.59%	SF+	16.00%	21.59%	8/21/2024			
			(17)							1,091	1,091	
		Secured Debt	(9)	3/30/2024	13.45%	SF+	8.75%	6.00%	3/29/2029	2,006	2,006	2,006
		Secured Debt	(9)	3/30/2024	13.45%	SF+	8.75%	13.45%	3/29/2029	1,270	1,270	1,270
		Common Stock		8/21/2019	472,579					4,429	—	

Table of contents

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

September 30, 2024

(dollars in thousands)

(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment											
		Type of Investment		Date (24)	Shares/Units	Rate	Reference Rate		PIK Rate	Maturity			
		(2)	(3) (15)				and Spread (28)	(19)		Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		Common Stock		3/29/2024	5,461,019						200	200	
											10,130	3,476	
JTI Electrical & Mechanical, LLC	(10) Electrical, Mechanical and Automation Services												
		Secured Debt	(9) (32)	12/22/2021		13.37%	SF+	8.00%		12/22/2026	8,424	8,348	7,972
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/22/2021		12.85%	SF+	8.00%		12/22/2026	35,767	35,439	33,846
		Secured Debt	(9)	2/1/2024		12.85%	SF+	8.00%		12/22/2026	3,347	3,269	3,168
		Common Equity		12/22/2021	1,684,211						1,684	210	
												48,740	45,196
KMS, LLC	(10) Wholesaler of Closeout and Value-priced Products												
		Secured Debt	(9) (14)	10/4/2021		14.50%	SF+	9.75%		10/4/2026	1,028	1,002	773
		Secured Debt	(9) (14)	10/4/2021		14.50%	SF+	9.75%		10/4/2026	7,410	7,340	5,573
												8,342	6,346
Lightbox Holdings, L.P.	(11) Provider of Commercial Real Estate Software												
		Secured Debt		5/9/2019		10.11%	SF+	5.00%		5/9/2026	15,566	15,477	15,099
LKCM Headwater Investments I, L.P.	(12) (13) Investment Partnership												
		LP Interests	(8) (30)	1/25/2013		2.27%						1,746	3,199
LL Management, Inc.	(10) Medical Transportation Service Provider												
		Secured Debt	(9)	9/17/2024		12.43%	SF+	7.25%		12/31/2025	991	991	991
		Secured Debt	(9)	5/2/2019		12.60%	SF+	7.25%		12/31/2025	8,599	8,521	8,599
		Secured Debt	(9)	5/2/2019		12.60%	SF+	7.25%		12/31/2025	5,498	5,448	5,498
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/20/2020		12.60%	SF+	7.25%		12/31/2025	2,885	2,859	2,885
		Secured Debt	(9)	2/26/2021		12.60%	SF+	7.25%		12/31/2025	1,121	1,111	1,121
		Secured Debt	(9)	5/12/2022		12.60%	SF+	7.25%		12/31/2025	11,354	11,249	11,354
												30,179	30,448
LLFlex, LLC	(10) Provider of Metal-Based Laminates												
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/16/2021		13.48%	SF+	8.00%	3.00%	8/16/2026	4,059	4,001	3,352
Logix Acquisition Company, LLC	(10) Competitive Local Exchange Carrier												
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/8/2018		13.25%	P+	4.75%		12/22/2024	24,809	24,539	18,421
Looking Glass Investments, LLC	(12) (13) Specialty Consumer Finance												
		Member Units		7/1/2015	3							125	25
Mako Steel, LP	(10) Self-Storage Design & Construction												
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	3/15/2021		SF+	7.50%			3/15/2026	—	(18)	—

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)

September 30, 2024

(dollars in thousands)

(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment		Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Investment		
		(2) (3) (15)	(24)							Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		Secured Debt	(9)	3/28/2024		12.59% SF+	7.50%		3/15/2026	19,100	18,915	19,100
											18,897	19,100
Microbe Formulas, LLC	(10) Nutritional Supplements Provider											
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	4/4/2022		SF+	6.00%		4/3/2028	—	(42)	(42)
		Secured Debt	(9)	4/4/2022		10.95% SF+	6.00%		4/3/2028	20,728	20,478	20,728
											20,436	20,686
Mills Fleet Farm Group, LLC	(10) Omnidigital Retailer of Work, Farm and Lifestyle Merchandise											
		Secured Debt	(9)	10/24/2018		12.56% SF+	7.00%		12/31/2026	22,495	22,174	20,128
Mini Melts of America, LLC	(10) Manufacturer and Distributor of Branded Premium Beaded Ice Cream											
		Secured Debt	(9) (32)	11/30/2023		11.37% SF+	6.25%		11/30/2028	1,494	1,458	1,494
		Secured Debt	(9) (26)	11/30/2023		11.33% SF+	6.25%		11/30/2028	1,318	1,290	1,318
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/30/2023		10.31% SF+	5.25%		11/30/2028	4,917	4,818	4,917
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/30/2023		12.31% SF+	7.25%		11/30/2028	4,917	4,814	4,917
		Common Equity		11/30/2023	459,657						460	460
											12,840	13,106
MonitorUS Holding, LLC	(10) (13) SaaS Provider of Media Intelligence											
		(21) Services										
		Secured Debt		5/24/2022		14.00%		4.00%	5/24/2027	4,008	3,970	4,105
		Secured Debt		5/24/2022		14.00%		4.00%	5/24/2027	10,525	10,413	11,637
		Secured Debt		5/24/2022		14.00%		4.00%	5/24/2027	17,742	17,566	17,742
		Unsecured Debt		11/14/2023		8.00%		8.00%	3/31/2025	112	112	112
		Unsecured Debt		3/15/2024		8.00%		8.00%	6/30/2025	55	55	55
		Unsecured Debt		9/25/2024		8.00%		8.00%	12/21/2025	105	105	105
		Common Stock		8/30/2022	44,445,814						889	732
											33,110	34,488
NinjaTrader, LLC	(10) Operator of Futures Trading Platform											
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	12/18/2019		SF+	6.50%		12/18/2026	—	(7)	(7)
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/18/2019		11.98% SF+	6.50%		12/18/2026	28,424	28,167	28,424
											28,160	28,417
Obra Capital, Inc.	(10) Provider of Asset Management Services Specialized in Insurance-Linked Strategies											
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	6/21/2024		SF+	7.50%		12/21/2028	—	(4)	(4)
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/21/2024		12.53% SF+	7.50%		6/21/2029	26,352	25,614	25,330
											25,610	25,326
OnPoint	(10) Environmental & Facilities Services											
		Secured Debt	(9)	4/1/2024		11.60% SF+	7.00%		11/16/2027	3,880	3,848	3,848
Ospemifene Royalty Sub LLC	(10) Estrogen-Deficiency Drug Manufacturer and Distributor											

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment		PIK			Maturity	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		Type of Investment	Date	Total	Reference Rate and Spread (28)	Rate (19)				
(24)	(2) (3) (15)	(24)	Shares/Units				Date			
	Secured Debt	(14)	7/8/2013				11/15/2026	4,410	4,410	25
Peaches Holding Corporation	Wholesale Provider of Consumer Packaging Solutions									
	Common Equity	5/22/2024	3,226							
Power System Solutions	(10) Backup Power Generation									
	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	6/7/2023	SF+	6.50%		6/7/2028	—	(68)	(68)
	Secured Debt	(9)	6/7/2023	11.35%	SF+	6.50%	6/7/2028	6,139	5,994	6,139
	Secured Debt	(9)	6/7/2023	11.60%	SF+	6.50%	6/7/2028	18,279	17,877	18,279
	Common Equity	6/7/2023	1,234						1,234	3,150
										25,037
										27,500
PrimeFlight Aviation Services	(10) Air Freight & Logistics									
	Secured Debt	(9)	5/1/2023	10.58%	SF+	5.50%	5/1/2029	7,900	7,676	7,900
	Secured Debt	(9)	9/7/2023	10.10%	SF+	5.50%	5/1/2029	754	731	754
	Secured Debt	(9)	1/30/2024	10.10%	SF+	5.50%	5/1/2029	758	741	758
	Secured Debt	(9)	6/28/2024	9.85%	SF+	5.25%	5/1/2029	861	849	861
										9,997
										10,273
PTL US Bidco, Inc	(10) (13) Manufacturers of Equipment, Including (21) Drilling Rigs and Equipment, and Providers of Supplies and Services to Companies Involved in the Drilling, Evaluation and Completion of Oil and Gas Wells									
	Secured Debt	(9) (32)	8/19/2022	12.19%	SF+	6.75%	8/19/2027	6,838	6,729	6,748
	Secured Debt	(9)	8/19/2022	12.13%	SF+	6.75%	8/19/2027	21,707	21,450	21,419
										28,179
										28,167
Purge Rite, LLC	(10) HVAC Flushing and Filtration Services									
	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	10/2/2023	SF+	8.00%		10/2/2028	—	(39)	(39)
	Secured Debt	(9)	10/2/2023	13.64%	SF+	8.00%	10/2/2028	9,844	9,647	9,844
	Preferred Equity	10/2/2023	32,813						3,248	3,248
	Common Equity	4/1/2024	32,813						33	1,320
										12,889
										14,373
Richardson Sales Solutions	(10) Business Services									
	Secured Debt	(9) (32)	8/24/2023	11.92%	SF+	6.75%	8/24/2028	4,151	4,073	4,087
	Secured Debt	(9)	8/24/2023	12.03%	SF+	6.75%	8/24/2028	34,265	33,363	33,736
	Secured Debt	(9)	9/10/2024	11.86%	SF+	6.75%	8/24/2028	22,240	21,805	21,897
										59,241
										59,720
Roof Opco, LLC	(10) Residential Re-Roofing/Repair									
	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	8/27/2021	SF+	8.00%		8/27/2026	—	(6)	—
	Secured Debt	(9)	8/27/2021	12.59%	SF+	7.00%	8/27/2026	3,378	3,332	3,246
	Secured Debt	(9)	8/27/2021	14.59%	SF+	9.00%	8/27/2026	3,378	3,332	3,213
										6,658
										6,459

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment										
		Type of Investment	Date	Shares/Units	Total Rate	Reference and Spread (28)	PIK Rate (19)	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)	
Rug Doctor, LLC.	(10) Carpet Cleaning Products and Machinery	Secured Debt	(9)	7/16/2021	12.79%	SF+	8.00%	2.00%	11/16/2025	5,858	5,846	5,858
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/16/2021	12.79%	SF+	8.00%	2.00%	11/16/2025	7,618	7,581	7,618
										13,427	13,476	
South Coast Terminals Holdings, LLC	(10) Specialty Toll Chemical Manufacturer	Secured Debt	(9)	8/8/2024	10.20%	SF+	5.25%		8/8/2029	53,320	52,918	52,918
		Common Equity		12/10/2021	864					864	835	
										53,782	53,753	
SPAU Holdings, LLC	(10) Digital Photo Product Provider	Secured Debt	(9) (32)	7/1/2022	12.46%	SF+	7.50%		7/1/2027	2,491	2,456	2,491
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/1/2022	12.45%	SF+	7.50%		7/1/2027	15,608	15,434	15,608
		Common Stock		7/1/2022	638,710					639	610	
										18,529	18,709	
Stellant Systems, Inc.	(11) Manufacturer of Traveling Wave Tubes and Vacuum Electronic Devices	Secured Debt	(9)	10/22/2021	10.49%	SF+	5.50%		10/1/2028	7,936	7,895	7,896
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/7/2023	10.79%	SF+	5.75%		10/1/2028	9,131	8,913	9,085
										16,808	16,981	
Team Public Choices, LLC	(11) Home-Based Care Employment Service Provider	Secured Debt	(9)	12/22/2020	10.51%	SF+	5.00%		12/18/2027	14,690	14,516	14,554
Tectonic Financial, LLC	Financial Services Organization	Common Stock	(8)	5/15/2017	200,000					2,000	4,720	
Tex Tech Tennis, LLC	(10) Sporting Goods & Textiles	Preferred Equity	(29)	7/7/2021	1,000,000					1,000	2,410	
Titan Meter Midco Corp.	(10) Value Added Distributor of a Variety of Metering and Measurement Products and Solutions to the Energy Industry	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	3/11/2024		SF+	6.50%		3/11/2029	—	(111)	(111)
		Secured Debt	(9)	3/11/2024	11.10%	SF+	6.50%		3/11/2029	34,012	32,960	33,394
		Preferred Equity		3/11/2024	1,218,750					1,219	1,219	
										34,068	34,502	
U.S. TelePacific Corp.	(11) Provider of Communications and Managed Services	Secured Debt	(9) (14)	6/1/2023	12.50%	SF+	7.15%	6.00%	5/2/2027	9,832	3,589	3,933
		Secured Debt	(14)	6/1/2023					5/2/2027	1,003	20	—
										3,609	3,933	

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment			PIK			Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
			Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	Rate					
UPS Intermediate, LLC	(10) Provider of Maintenance, Repair, and Overhaul Services for Industrial Equipment Serving the Refining, Chemical, Midstream, Renewables, Power, and Utilities End Markets	Secured Debt (9)	7/29/2024		11.51% SF+	6.25%		7/27/2029	43,448	42,622	42,622	
		Common Equity	7/29/2024	1,443,299						1,443	1,443	
										44,065	44,065	
UserZoom Technologies, Inc.	(10) Provider of User Experience Research Automation Software	Secured Debt (9)	1/11/2023		12.75% SF+	7.50%		4/5/2029	4,000	3,914	4,000	
Veregy Consolidated, Inc.	(11) Energy Service Company	Secured Debt (9) (25)	11/9/2020		SF+	5.25%		11/3/2025	—	(241)	(241)	
		Secured Debt (9)	11/9/2020		11.51% SF+	6.00%		11/3/2027	17,699	17,499	17,684	
										17,258	17,443	
Vistar Media, Inc.	(10) Operator of Digital Out-of-Home Advertising Platform	Preferred Stock	4/3/2019	70,207						767	3,180	
Vitesse Systems	(10) Component Manufacturing and Machining Platform	Secured Debt (9) (38)	12/22/2023		12.47%			12/22/2028	5,795	5,666	5,795	
		Secured Debt (9)	12/22/2023		11.96% SF+	7.00%		12/22/2028	42,181	41,297	42,181	
										46,963	47,976	
VORTEQ Coil Finishers, LLC	(10) Specialty Coating of Aluminum and Light-Gauge Steel	Common Equity (8)	11/30/2021	1,038,462						1,038	2,570	
Wall Street Prep, Inc.	(10) Financial Training Services	Secured Debt (9) (25)	7/19/2021		SF+	7.00%		7/19/2026	—	(3)	(3)	
		Secured Debt (9)	7/19/2021		12.48% SF+	7.00%		7/19/2026	2,987	2,965	2,987	
		Common Stock	7/19/2021	400,000						400	930	
										3,362	3,914	
Watterson Brands, LLC	(10) Facility Management Services	Secured Debt	12/17/2021		12.00%			12/17/2026	2,246	2,225	2,124	
		Secured Debt	12/17/2021		12.00%			12/17/2026	388	371	367	
		Secured Debt	12/17/2021		12.00%			12/17/2026	15,972	15,860	15,107	
		Secured Debt	12/17/2021		12.00%			12/17/2026	12,776	12,685	12,084	
										31,141	29,682	
West Star Aviation Acquisition, LLC	(10) Aircraft, Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts	Secured Debt (9)	3/1/2022		9.60% SF+	5.00%		3/1/2028	2,387	2,352	2,387	

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)

September 30, 2024

(dollars in thousands)

(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment		Date (24)	Shares/Units	Investment			Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		(2) (3) (15)	(24)			Total Rate	Reference Rate and Spread (28)	PIK Rate (19)				
		Secured Debt	(9)	3/1/2022		9.60%	SF+ 5.00%		3/1/2028	10,577	10,446	10,577
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/3/2023		9.60%	SF+ 5.00%		3/1/2028	5,264	5,173	5,264
		Common Stock	(8)	3/1/2022	1,541,400						1,541	4,580
											19,512	22,808
Winter Services LLC	(10) Provider of Snow Removal and Ice Management Services											
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/19/2021		13.59%	SF+ 8.00%		11/19/2026	667	623	640
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/19/2021		13.59%	SF+ 8.00%		11/19/2026	1,874	1,853	1,799
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/16/2024		12.59%	SF+ 7.00%		11/19/2026	7,240	7,117	6,948
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/16/2024		14.59%	SF+ 9.00%		11/19/2026	7,240	7,117	6,948
											16,710	16,335
Xenon Arc, Inc.	(10) Tech-enabled Distribution Services to Chemicals and Food Ingredients Primary Producers											
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/17/2021		10.16%	SF+ 5.25%		12/20/2028	23,875	23,593	23,875
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/17/2021		10.63%	SF+ 5.25%		12/20/2028	37,538	37,136	37,538
											60,729	61,413
YS Garments, LLC	(11) Designer and Provider of Branded Activewear											
		Secured Debt	(9) (26)	8/22/2018		12.89%	SF+ 7.50%		8/9/2026	10,992	10,814	10,025
Zips Car Wash, LLC	(10) Express Car Wash Operator											
		Secured Debt	(9)	2/11/2022		12.46%	SF+ 7.25%	3.50%	12/31/2024	17,306	17,306	16,271
		Secured Debt	(9)	2/11/2022		12.46%	SF+ 7.25%	3.50%	12/31/2024	4,338	4,338	4,078
											21,644	20,349
ZRG Partners, LLC	(10) Talent Advisory Services Provider											
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	6/14/2024		SF+ 6.00%			6/14/2029	—	(239)	(239)
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/14/2024		10.74%	SF+ 6.00%		6/14/2029	5,067	4,807	4,932
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/14/2024		11.26%	SF+ 6.00%		6/14/2029	8,003	7,849	7,790
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/14/2024		11.30%	SF+ 6.00%		6/14/2029	57,352	56,240	55,826
											68,657	68,309
Subtotal Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (75.1% of net assets at fair value)											\$ 2,097,862	\$ 2,022,386
Total Portfolio Investments, September 30, 2024 (182.4% of net assets at fair value)											\$ 4,265,803	\$ 4,911,054
Money market funds (included in cash and cash equivalents)												
Dreyfus Government Cash	(36)										\$ 30,519	\$ 30,519
Management												
Fidelity Government Fund	(37)										3,912	3,912

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment		PIK			Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
			Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate (19)	Reference Rate and Spread (28)	Maturity Date			
Fidelity Treasury	(31)								944	944
Total money market funds								\$ 35,375	\$ 35,375	

(1) All investments are Lower Middle Market portfolio investments, unless otherwise noted. See *Note C — Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments — Portfolio Composition* for a description of Lower Middle Market portfolio investments. All of the Company's investments, unless otherwise noted, are encumbered either as security for the Company's Corporate Facility or SPV Facility (each as defined in *Note B.5. — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Deferred Financing Costs*, and together the "Credit Facilities") or in support of the SBA-guaranteed debentures issued by the Funds.

(2) Debt investments are income producing, unless otherwise noted by footnote (14), as described below. Equity and warrants are non-income producing, unless otherwise noted by footnote (8), as described below.

(3) See *Note C—Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments—Portfolio Composition* and Schedule 12-14 for a summary of geographic location of portfolio companies.

(4) Principal is net of repayments. Cost is net of repayments and accumulated unearned income. Negative cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.

(5) Control investments are defined by the 1940 Act as investments in which more than 25% of the voting securities are owned or where the ability to nominate greater than 50% of the board representation is maintained.

(6) Affiliate investments are defined by the 1940 Act as investments in which between 5% and 25% (inclusive) of the voting securities are owned and the investments are not classified as Control investments.

(7) Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments are defined by the 1940 Act as investments that are neither Control investments nor Affiliate investments.

(8) Income producing through dividends or distributions.

(9) Index based floating interest rate is subject to contractual minimum interest rate. As noted in this schedule, 96% of the loans (based on the par amount) contain Term SOFR ("SOFR") floors which range between 0.50% and 5.25%, with a weighted-average floor of 1.24%.

(10) Private Loan portfolio investment. See *Note C—Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments—Portfolio Composition* for a description of Private Loan portfolio investments.

(11) Middle Market portfolio investment. See *Note C—Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments—Portfolio Composition* for a description of Middle Market portfolio investments.

(12) Other Portfolio investment. See *Note C—Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments—Portfolio Composition* for a description of Other Portfolio investments.

(13) Investment is not a qualifying asset as defined under Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act. Qualifying assets must represent at least 70% of total assets at the time of acquisition of any additional non-qualifying assets.

(14) Non-accrual and non-income producing debt investment.

(15) All of the Company's portfolio investments are generally subject to restrictions on resale as "restricted securities."

(16) External Investment Manager. Investment is not encumbered as security for the Company's Credit Facilities or in support of the SBA-guaranteed debentures issued by the Funds.

(17) Maturity date is under on-going negotiations with the portfolio company and other lenders, if applicable.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)

September 30, 2024

(dollars in thousands)

(Unaudited)

(18) Investment fair value was determined using significant unobservable inputs, unless otherwise noted. See *Note C—Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments—Portfolio Composition* for further discussion. Negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan or the unfunded commitment being valued below par.

(19) Investments may have a portion, or all, of their income received from Paid-in-Kind ("PIK") interest or dividends. PIK interest income and cumulative dividend income represent income not paid currently in cash. The difference between the Total Rate and PIK Rate represents the cash rate as of September 30, 2024.

(20) All portfolio company headquarters are based in the United States, unless otherwise noted.

(21) Portfolio company headquarters are located outside of the United States.

(22) The Company has entered into an intercreditor agreement that entitles the Company to the "last out" tranche of the first lien secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will receive priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest, and any other amounts due thereunder. Therefore, the Company receives a higher interest rate than the contractual stated interest rate of SOFR+8.00% (Floor 1.50%) per the credit agreement and the Consolidated Schedule of Investments above reflects such higher rate.

(23) The Company has entered into an intercreditor agreement that entitles the Company to the "last out" tranche of the first lien secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will receive priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest, and any other amounts due thereunder. Therefore, the Company receives a higher interest rate than the contractual stated interest rate of 11.75% per the credit agreement and the Consolidated Schedule of Investments above reflects such higher rate.

(24) Investment date represents the date of initial investment in the security position.

(25) The position is unfunded and no interest income is being earned as of September 30, 2024. The position may earn a nominal unused facility fee on committed amounts.

(26) Each new draw or funding on the facility has a different floating rate reset date. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of September 30, 2024.

(27) Warrants are presented in equivalent shares/units with a strike price of \$ 0.01 per share/unit.

(28) A majority of the variable rate loans in the Company's Investment Portfolio (defined below) bear interest at a rate that may be determined by reference to either SOFR ("SF") or an alternate Base Rate (commonly based on the Federal Funds Rate or the Prime Rate ("P")), which typically resets every one, three, or six months at the borrower's option. SOFR based contracts may include a credit spread adjustment (the "Adjustment") that is charged in addition to the stated spread. The Adjustment is applied when the SOFR rate, plus the Adjustment, exceeds the stated floor rate, as applicable. As of September 30, 2024, SOFR based contracts in the portfolio had Adjustments ranging from 0.10% to 0.43%.

(29) Shares/Units represent ownership in a related Real Estate or HoldCo entity.

(30) Investment is not unitized. Presentation is made in percent of fully diluted ownership unless otherwise indicated.

(31) Effective yield as of September 30, 2024 was approximately 4.60% on the Fidelity Treasury.

(32) RLOC facility permits the borrower to make an interest rate election regarding the base rate on each draw under the facility. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of September 30, 2024.

(33) Index based floating interest rate is subject to contractual maximum base rate of 3.00%.

(34) Index based floating interest rate is subject to contractual maximum base rate of 1.50%.

(35) Warrants are presented in equivalent shares/units with a strike price of \$ 1.00 per share/unit.

(36) Effective yield as of September 30, 2024 was approximately 5.02% on the Dreyfus Government Cash Management.

(37) Effective yield as of September 30, 2024 was approximately 4.60% on the Fidelity Government Fund.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)

September 30, 2024

(dollars in thousands)

(Unaudited)

(38) RLOC facility permits the borrower to make an interest rate election regarding the base rate on each draw under the facility. As of September 30, 2024, the facility had contracts running under the terms SOFR+7.00% (Floor 1.00%) and Prime+6.00% (Floor 2.00%). The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of September 30, 2024.

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments

December 31, 2023

(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
Control Investments (5)											
Analytical Systems Keco Holdings, LLC	Manufacturer of Liquid and Gas Analyzers	Secured Debt (9)	8/16/2019		15.38% SF+	10.00%		8/16/2024	\$ 220	\$ 219	\$ 219
		Secured Debt (9)	8/16/2019		15.38% SF+	10.00%		8/16/2024	4,125	4,084	4,084
		Preferred Member Units	5/20/2021	2,427						2,427	4,860
		Preferred Member Units	8/16/2019	3,200	14.13%					3,200	—
		Warrants (27)	8/16/2019	420				8/16/2029		316	—
										10,246	9,163
ASC Interests, LLC	Recreational and Educational Shooting Facility	Secured Debt	12/31/2019		13.00%			7/31/2024	400	400	400
		Secured Debt	8/1/2013		13.00%			7/31/2024	1,650	1,649	1,597
		Preferred Member Units	6/28/2023	178						178	266
		Member Units	8/1/2013	1,500						1,500	100
										3,727	2,363
ATS Workholding, LLC	(10) Manufacturer of Machine Cutting Tools and Accessories	Secured Debt (14)	11/16/2017		5.00%			9/1/2024	2,090	2,080	328
		Secured Debt (14)	11/16/2017		5.00%			9/1/2024	3,015	2,841	473
		Preferred Member Units	11/16/2017	3,725,862						3,726	—
										8,647	801
Barfly Ventures, LLC	(10) Casual Restaurant Group	Secured Debt	10/15/2020		7.00%			10/31/2024	711	711	711
		Member Units	10/26/2020	37						1,584	4,140
										2,295	4,851
Batjer TopCo, LLC	HVAC Mechanical Contractor	Secured Debt (25)	3/7/2022					3/7/2027	—	(6)	—
		Secured Debt	3/7/2022		10.00%			3/7/2027	270	270	270
		Secured Debt	3/7/2022		10.00%			3/7/2027	10,575	10,508	10,575
		Preferred Stock (8)	3/7/2022	4,073						4,095	6,150
										14,867	16,995
Bolder Panther Group, LLC	Consumer Goods and Fuel Retailer	Secured Debt (9) (22)	12/31/2020		14.48% SF+	9.11%		10/31/2027	96,556	96,078	96,556
		Class B Preferred Member (8)	12/31/2020	140,000	8.00%					14,000	31,020
		Units									110,078 127,576
Brewer Crane Holdings, LLC	Provider of Crane Rental and Operating Services	Secured Debt (9)	1/9/2018		15.46% L+	10.00%		1/9/2025	5,498	5,498	5,498
		Preferred Member Units (8)	1/9/2018	2,950						4,280	5,620
										9,778	11,118

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
Bridge Capital Solutions Corporation	Financial Services and Cash Flow Solutions Provider										
		Secured Debt	7/25/2016		13.00%			12/11/2024	8,813	8,813	8,813
		Secured Debt	7/25/2016		13.00%			12/11/2024	1,000	1,000	1,000
		Warrants (27)	7/25/2016	82				7/25/2026		2,132	4,290
		Preferred Member Units (8) (29)	7/25/2016	17,742						1,000	1,000
											12,945 15,103
Café Brazil, LLC	Casual Restaurant Group										
		Member Units (8)	6/9/2006	1,233							1,742 1,980
California Splendor Holdings LLC	Processor of Frozen Fruits										
		Secured Debt (8) (9)	3/30/2018		15.69%	SF+	10.00%	7/29/2026	28,000	27,965	27,655
		Preferred Member Units (8)	7/31/2019	3,671	15.00%		15.00%			4,601	4,601
		Preferred Member Units (8)	3/30/2018	6,157							10,775 15,695
											43,341 47,951
CBT Nuggets, LLC	Produces and Sells IT Training Certification Videos										
		Member Units (8)	6/1/2006	416							1,300 50,130
Centre Technologies Holdings, LLC	Provider of IT Hardware Services and Software Solutions										
		Secured Debt (9) (25)	1/4/2019		SF+	9.00%		1/4/2026	—	—	—
		Secured Debt (9)	1/4/2019		14.48%	SF+	9.00%	1/4/2026	17,574	17,512	17,574
		Preferred Member Units	1/4/2019	13,309						6,122	11,040
											23,634 28,614
Chamberlin Holding LLC	Roofing and Waterproofing Specialty Contractor										
		Secured Debt (9) (25)	2/26/2018		SF+	6.00%		2/26/2026	—	(195)	—
		Secured Debt (9)	2/26/2018		13.49%	SF+	8.00%	2/26/2026	15,620	15,617	15,620
		Member Units (8)	2/26/2018	4,347						11,440	29,320
		Member Units (8) (29)	11/2/2018	1,047,146							1,773 2,860
											28,635 47,800
Charps, LLC	Pipeline Maintenance and Construction										
		Unsecured Debt	8/26/2020		10.00%			1/31/2026	5,694	4,678	5,694
		Preferred Member Units (8)	2/3/2017	1,829							1,963 15,690
											6,641 21,384
Clad-Rex Steel, LLC	Specialty Manufacturer of Vinyl-Clad Metal										
		Secured Debt (25)	10/28/2022					1/15/2024	—	—	—
		Secured Debt	12/20/2016		11.50%			1/15/2024	8,560	8,560	8,422
		Secured Debt	12/20/2016		10.00%			12/20/2036	1,013	1,004	1,004
		Member Units (8)	12/20/2016	717						7,280	5,200

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment			PIK			
		Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Date (24)	Shares/Units	Reference Rate and Spread (28) (19)	Rate	Maturity	Principal (4)
Portfolio Company (1) (20)								
Cody Pools, Inc.	Designer of Residential and Commercial Pools	Member Units (29)	12/20/2016	800				509 1,129
								17,353 15,755
Colonial Electric Company LLC	Provider of Electrical Contracting Services	Secured Debt (25)	3/6/2020			12/17/2026	—	(11) —
		Secured Debt	3/6/2020		12.50%	12/17/2026	42,073	42,042 42,073
		Preferred Member Units (8) (29)	3/6/2020	587				8,317 72,470
								50,348 114,543
CompareNetworks Topco, LLC	Internet Publishing and Web Search Portals	Secured Debt (25)	3/31/2021			3/31/2026	—	— —
		Secured Debt	3/31/2021		12.00%	3/31/2026	22,050	21,946 21,627
		Preferred Member Units	6/27/2023	960				960 2,400
		Preferred Member Units	3/31/2021	17,280				7,680 7,680
								30,586 31,707
Compass Systems & Sales, LLC	Designer of End-to-End Material Handling Solutions	Secured Debt (9) (17)	1/29/2019		SF+ 9.00%	1/29/2022	—	— —
		(25)						
		Secured Debt	1/29/2019		14.48% SF+ 9.00%	1/29/2024	3,454	3,454 3,454
		Preferred Member Units (8)	1/29/2019	1,975				1,975 14,450
								5,429 17,904
Copper Trail Fund Investments	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	LP Interests (CTMH, LP) (8) (30)	7/17/2017	38.75%				568 568
Cybermedia Technologies, LLC	IT and Digital Services Provider	Secured Debt (25)	5/5/2023			5/5/2028	—	— —
		Secured Debt	5/5/2023		13.00%	5/5/2028	28,638	28,389 28,389
		Preferred Member Units	5/5/2023	556				15,000 15,000
								43,389 43,389
Datacom, LLC	Technology and Telecommunications Provider	Secured Debt	3/1/2022	7.50%		12/31/2025	450	447 447
		Secured Debt	3/31/2021	10.00%		12/31/2025	8,352	8,073 7,587
		Preferred Member Units	3/31/2021	9,000				2,610 70
								11,130 8,104
Digital Products Holdings LLC	Designer and Distributor of Consumer Electronics	Secured Debt (9)	4/1/2018		15.38% SF+ 10.00%	4/27/2026	14,873	14,758 14,690

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28) (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		Preferred Member Units (8)	4/1/2018	3,857						9,501 9,835
										24,259 24,525
Direct Marketing Solutions, Inc.	Provider of Omni-Channel Direct Marketing Services	Secured Debt	2/13/2018		14.00%		2/13/2026	1,233	1,174	1,233
		Secured Debt	12/27/2022		14.00%		2/13/2026	25,543	25,457	25,543
		Preferred Stock (8)	2/13/2018	8,400					8,400	20,740
										35,031 47,516
Elgin AcquireCo, LLC	Manufacturer and Distributor of Engine and Chassis Components	Secured Debt (9) (25)	10/3/2022		SF+ 6.00%		10/3/2027	—	(7)	(7)
		Secured Debt	10/3/2022		12.00%		10/3/2027	18,773	18,632	18,632
		Secured Debt	10/3/2022		9.00%		10/3/2052	6,313	6,252	6,252
		Common Stock	10/3/2022	285					5,726	6,090
		Common Stock (29)	10/3/2022	939					1,558	1,670
										32,161 32,637
Gamber-Johnson Holdings, LLC	Manufacturer of Ruggedized Computer Mounting Systems	Secured Debt (9) (25)	6/24/2016		SF+ 7.50%		1/1/2028	—	—	—
		(41)								
		Secured Debt (9) (41)	12/15/2022		10.50%	SF+ 7.50%	1/1/2028	54,078	53,813	54,078
		Member Units (8)	6/24/2016	9,042					17,692	96,710
										71,505 150,788
Garreco, LLC	Manufacturer and Supplier of Dental Products	Secured Debt (9) (42)	7/15/2013		9.50%	SF+ 8.00%	1/31/2024	3,088	3,088	3,088
		Member Units	7/15/2013	1,200					1,200	1,580
										4,288 4,668
GRT Rubber Technologies LLC	Manufacturer of Engineered Rubber Products	Secured Debt	12/21/2018		11.48%	SF+ 6.00%	10/29/2026	2,400	2,394	2,400
		Secured Debt	12/19/2014		13.48%	SF+ 8.00%	10/29/2026	40,493	40,360	40,493
		Member Units	12/19/2014	5,879					13,065	44,440
										55,819 87,333
Gulf Manufacturing, LLC	Manufacturer of Specialty Fabricated Industrial Piping Products	Member Units (8)	8/31/2007	438					2,980	9,070
Gulf Publishing Holdings, LLC	Energy Industry Focused Media and Publishing	Secured Debt (9) (25)	9/29/2017		SF+ 9.50%		7/1/2027	—	—	—
		Secured Debt	7/1/2022		12.50%		7/1/2027	2,400	2,400	2,284
		Preferred Equity	7/1/2022	63,720					5,600	2,460
		Member Units	4/29/2016	3,681					3,681	—

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment		Reference				Fair Value			
		Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate	Rate and Spread (28) (19)	PIK Rate (19)	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	(18)
Harris Preston Fund Investments	(12) (13) Investment Partnership								11,681	4,744	
		LP Interests (2717 MH, (8) (30) L.P.)	10/1/2017	49.26%					3,345	6,050	
		LP Interests (2717 HPP- (30) MS, L.P.)	3/11/2022	49.26%					248	315	
									3,593	6,365	
Harrison Hydra-Gen, Ltd.	Manufacturer of Hydraulic Generators	Common Stock	6/4/2010	107,456					718	4,660	
IG Investor, LLC	Military and Other Tactical Gear										
		Secured Debt (25)	6/21/2023					6/21/2028	—	(35)	(35)
		Secured Debt	6/21/2023	13.00%				6/21/2028	37,264	36,934	36,934
		Common Equity	6/21/2023	14,400					14,400	14,400	
									51,299	51,299	
Jensen Jewelers of Idaho, LLC	Retail Jewelry Store										
		Secured Debt (17) (25)	8/29/2017		P+ 6.75%			11/14/2023	—	—	—
		Secured Debt (9) (17)	11/14/2006	15.25%	P+ 6.75%			11/14/2023	1,998	1,998	1,998
		Member Units (8)	11/14/2006	627					811	12,420	
									2,809	14,418	
JorVet Holdings, LLC	Supplier and Distributor of Veterinary Equipment and Supplies										
		Secured Debt	3/28/2022	12.00%				3/28/2027	25,650	25,483	25,483
		Preferred Equity (8)	3/28/2022	107,406					10,741	10,741	
									36,224	36,224	
KBK Industries, LLC	Manufacturer of Specialty Oilfield and Industrial Products										
		Secured Debt	2/24/2023	9.00%				2/24/2028	4,700	4,662	4,700
		Member Units (8)	1/23/2006	325					783	22,770	
									5,445	27,470	
Kickhaefer Manufacturing Company, LLC	Precision Metal Parts Manufacturing										
		Secured Debt	10/31/2018	12.00%				10/31/2026	19,799	19,774	19,774
		Secured Debt	10/31/2018	9.00%				10/31/2048	3,840	3,805	3,805
		Preferred Equity	10/31/2018	581					12,240	9,690	
		Member Units (29)	10/31/2018	800					992	2,730	
									36,811	35,999	
Metalforming Holdings, LLC	Distributor of Sheet Metal Folding and Metal Forming Equipment										
		Secured Debt (25)	10/19/2022					10/19/2024	—	—	—
		Secured Debt (8)	10/19/2022	12.75%				10/19/2027	23,802	23,623	23,623
		Preferred Equity (8)	10/19/2022	5,915,585	8.00%	8.00%			6,035	6,035	
		Common Stock (10/19/2022)	10/19/2022	1,537,219					1,537	1,500	

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
										31,195	31,158
MH Corbin Holding LLC	Manufacturer and Distributor of Traffic Safety Products	Secured Debt (17)	8/31/2015		13.00%			12/31/2022	5,400	5,400	5,022
		Preferred Member Units	3/15/2019	66,000						4,400	330
		Preferred Member Units	9/1/2015	4,000						6,000	—
										15,800	5,352
MS Private Loan Fund I, LP	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	Secured Debt (25)	1/26/2021					12/31/2024	—	—	—
		LP Interests (8) (30)	1/26/2021		14.51%					14,250	14,527
										14,250	14,527
MS Private Loan Fund II, LP	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	Secured Debt (9)	9/5/2023		8.88%	SF+	3.50%	9/5/2025	23,500	23,367	23,367
		LP Interests (30)	9/5/2023		13.37%					1,561	1,561
										24,928	24,928
MSC Adviser I, LLC	(16) Third Party Investment Advisory Services	Member Units (8)	11/22/2013		100%					29,500	174,063
MSC Income Fund, Inc.	(12) (13) Business Development Company	Common Equity (8)	5/2/2022	1,290,267						10,000	10,025
Mystic Logistics Holdings, LLC	Logistics and Distribution Services Provider for Large Volume Mailers	Secured Debt (25)	8/18/2014					1/31/2024	—	—	—
		Secured Debt	8/18/2014		10.00%			1/31/2024	5,746	5,746	5,746
		Common Stock (8)	8/18/2014	5,873						2,720	26,390
										8,466	32,136
NAPCO Precast, LLC	Precast Concrete Manufacturing	Member Units	1/31/2008	2,955						2,975	11,730
Nebraska Vet AcquireCo, LLC	Mixed-Animal Veterinary and Animal Health Product Provider	Secured Debt (9) (25)	12/31/2020		SF+ 7.00%	12/31/2025		—	—	—	—
		Secured Debt	12/31/2020		12.00%	12/31/2025		25,794	25,673	25,794	
		Secured Debt	12/31/2020		12.00%	12/31/2025		10,500	10,456	10,500	
		Preferred Member Units (8)	12/31/2020	6,987						6,987	15,020
										43,116	51,314
NexRev LLC	Provider of Energy Efficiency Products & Services	Secured Debt (25)	2/28/2018					2/28/2025	—	—	—
		Secured Debt	2/28/2018		10.00%			2/28/2025	9,811	9,751	9,751

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment	Investment Date	Reference Rate and Spread (28)		Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value
		(2) (3) (15)	(24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate (19)				(18)
		Preferred Member Units (8)	2/28/2018	103,144,186					8,213 6,350
									17,964 16,101
NRP Jones, LLC	Manufacturer of Hoses, Fittings and Assemblies								
		Secured Debt	12/21/2017		12.00%		3/20/2025	2,080	2,080 2,080
		Member Units	12/22/2011	65,962					114 53
		Member Units (8)	12/22/2011						3,603 1,466
									5,797 3,599
NuStep, LLC	Designer, Manufacturer and Distributor of Fitness Equipment								
		Secured Debt (9)	1/31/2017		11.98% SF+	6.50%	1/31/2025	3,600	3,600 3,600
		Secured Debt	1/31/2017		12.00%		1/31/2025	18,440	18,426 18,426
		Preferred Member Units	11/2/2022	2,062					2,062 5,150
		Preferred Member Units	1/31/2017	406					10,200 9,240
									34,288 36,416
OMi Topco, LLC	Manufacturer of Overhead Cranes								
		Secured Debt	8/31/2021		12.00%		8/31/2026	12,750	12,682 12,750
		Preferred Member Units (8)	4/1/2008	900					1,080 36,380
									13,762 49,130
Orttech Holdings, LLC	Distributor of Industrial Clutches, Brakes and Other Components								
		Secured Debt (9) (25)	7/30/2021		SF+ 11.00%		7/31/2026	—	— —
		Secured Debt (9)	7/30/2021		16.48% SF+	11.00%	7/31/2026	22,040	21,925 22,040
		Preferred Stock (8) (29)	7/30/2021	10,000					10,000 17,050
									31,925 39,090
Pearl Meyer Topco LLC	Provider of Executive Compensation Consulting Services								
		Secured Debt	4/27/2020		12.00%		12/31/2027	3,500	3,497 3,500
		Secured Debt	4/27/2020		12.00%		12/31/2027	20,000	19,956 20,000
		Secured Debt	4/27/2020		12.00%		12/31/2027	27,681	27,601 27,681
		Preferred Equity (8)	4/27/2020	15,061					13,000 44,090
									64,054 95,271
Pinnacle TopCo, LLC	Manufacturer and Distributor of Garbage Can Liners, Poly Bags, Produce Bags, and Other Similar Products								
		Secured Debt	12/21/2023		8.00%		12/31/2028	460	444 444
		Secured Debt	12/21/2023		13.00%		12/31/2028	30,640	30,339 30,339
		Preferred Equity	12/21/2023	440					12,540 12,540
									43,323 43,323
PPL RVs, Inc.	Recreational Vehicle Dealer								
		Secured Debt (9) (25)	10/31/2019		SF+ 8.75%		11/15/2027	—	(7) —
		Secured Debt (9)	11/15/2016		14.23% SF+	8.75%	11/15/2027	19,877	19,697 19,877
		Common Stock	6/10/2010	2,000					2,150 16,980

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28) (19)	Reference Rate PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		Common Stock (29)	6/14/2022	238,421					238	368
									22,078	37,225
Principle Environmental, LLC	Noise Abatement Service Provider									
		Secured Debt (25)	2/1/2011			11/15/2026	—	—	—	—
		Secured Debt	7/1/2011		13.00%	11/15/2026	5,897	5,829	5,829	
		Preferred Member Units (8)	2/1/2011	21,806				5,709	10,750	
		Common Stock	1/27/2021	1,037				1,200	510	
									12,738	17,089
Quality Lease Service, LLC	Provider of Rigsite Accommodation Unit Rentals and Related Services									
		Member Units	6/8/2015	1,000					7,546	460
River Aggregates, LLC	Processor of Construction Aggregates									
		Member Units (29)	12/20/2013	1,500				369	3,710	
Robbins Bros. Jewelry, Inc.	Bridal Jewelry Retailer									
		Secured Debt (25)	12/15/2021			12/15/2026	—	(26)	(26)	
		Secured Debt	12/15/2021		12.50%	12/15/2026	34,110	33,909	30,798	
		Preferred Equity	12/15/2021	11,070				11,070	—	
									44,953	30,772
Tedder Industries, LLC	Manufacturer of Firearm Holsters and Accessories									
		Secured Debt (17)	8/31/2018		12.00%	8/31/2023	1,840	1,840	1,726	
		Secured Debt (17)	8/31/2018		12.00%	8/31/2023	15,200	15,200	14,262	
		Preferred Member Units	8/28/2023	6,605				661	—	
		Preferred Member Units	2/1/2023	5,643				564	—	
		Preferred Member Units	8/31/2018	544				9,245	—	
									27,510	15,988
Televerde, LLC	Provider of Telemarketing and Data Services									
		Preferred Stock	1/26/2022	248					718	1,794
		Member Units (8)	1/6/2011	460				1,290	4,734	
									2,008	6,528
Trantech Radiator Topco, LLC	Transformer Cooling Products and Services									
		Secured Debt (25)	5/31/2019			5/31/2024	—	(1)	—	
		Secured Debt	5/31/2019		12.00%	5/31/2024	7,920	7,911	7,920	
		Common Stock (8)	5/31/2019	615				4,655	12,740	
									12,565	20,660
Vision Interests, Inc.	Manufacturer / Installer of Commercial Signage									

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Reference Rate and Spread (28) (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		Series A Preferred Stock (8)	12/23/2011	3,000,000					3,000	3,000
Volusion, LLC	Provider of Online Software-as-a-Service eCommerce Solutions	Secured Debt	3/31/2023		10.00%		3/31/2025	2,100	2,100	2,100
		Preferred Member Units	3/31/2023	5,097,595					8,646	7,250
		Preferred Member Units	3/31/2023	142,512					—	—
		Preferred Member Units	1/26/2015	4,876,670					14,000	—
		Common Stock	3/31/2023	1,802,780					2,576	—
									27,322	9,350
VVS Holdco LLC	Omnichannel Retailer of Animal Health Products	Secured Debt (9) (17) (25)	12/1/2021		SF+ 6.00%		12/1/2023		—	—
		Secured Debt	12/1/2021		11.50%		12/1/2026	28,200	28,035	28,035
		Preferred Equity (8) (29)	12/1/2021	12,240					12,240	12,240
									40,275	40,275
Ziegler's NYPD, LLC	Casual Restaurant Group	Secured Debt	6/1/2015		12.00%		10/1/2024	450	450	450
		Secured Debt	10/1/2008		6.50%		10/1/2024	1,000	1,000	945
		Secured Debt	10/1/2008		14.00%		10/1/2024	2,750	2,750	2,080
		Preferred Member Units	6/30/2015	10,072					2,834	—
		Warrants (27)	7/1/2015	587			10/1/2025		600	—
									7,634	3,475
Subtotal Control Investments (81.0% of net assets at fair value)										
									<u>1,435,131</u>	<u>2,006,698</u>
Affiliate Investments (6)										
AAC Holdings, Inc.	(11) Substance Abuse Treatment Service Provider	Secured Debt	1/31/2023		18.00%		6/25/2025	\$ 423	\$ 419	\$ 418
		Secured Debt	12/11/2020		18.00%		6/25/2025	14,053	13,970	13,895
		Common Stock	12/11/2020	593,928					3,148	—
		Warrants (27)	12/11/2020	554,353			12/11/2025		—	—
									17,537	14,313
Boccella Precast Products LLC	Manufacturer of Precast Hollow Core Concrete	Secured Debt	9/23/2021		10.00%		2/28/2027	320	320	320
		Member Units	6/30/2017	2,160,000					2,256	1,990
									2,576	2,310
Buca C, LLC	Casual Restaurant Group	Secured Debt (17)	6/30/2015		12.00%		8/31/2023	16,980	16,980	12,144
		Preferred Member Units	6/30/2015	6	6.00%				4,770	—
									21,750	12,144
Career Team Holdings, LLC	Provider of Workforce Training and Career Development Services									

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28) (19)	Reference Rate PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		Secured Debt (9)	12/17/2021		11.38% SF+	6.00%	12/17/2026	900	881	881
		Secured Debt	12/17/2021		13.00%		12/17/2026	20,025	19,906	19,906
		Common Stock	12/17/2021	450,000				4,500	4,500	
									25,287	25,287
Classic H&G Holdings, LLC	Provider of Engineered Packaging Solutions									
		Secured Debt (9)	3/12/2020		11.69% SF+	6.00%	3/12/2025	4,560	4,560	4,560
		Secured Debt	3/12/2020		8.00%		3/12/2025	19,274	19,224	19,274
		Preferred Member Units (8)	3/12/2020	154				5,760	16,000	
									29,544	39,834
Congruent Credit Opportunities Funds	(12) (13) Investment Partnership									
		LP Interests (Congruent (8) (30)	2/4/2015		12.49%					
		Credit Opportunities Fund								
		III, LP)						4,778	4,352	
DMA Industries, LLC	Distributor of Aftermarket Ride Control Products									
		Secured Debt	11/19/2021		12.00%		11/19/2026	18,800	18,685	18,800
		Preferred Equity	11/19/2021	5,944				5,944	7,660	
									24,629	26,460
Dos Rios Partners	(12) (13) Investment Partnership									
		LP Interests (Dos Rios (30)	4/25/2013		20.24%					
		Partners, LP)						6,313	8,443	
		LP Interests (Dos Rios (30)	4/25/2013		6.43%					
		Partners - A, LP)						2,005	2,631	
									8,318	11,074
Dos Rios Stone Products LLC	(10) Limestone and Sandstone Dimension Cut Stone Mining Quarries									
		Class A Preferred Units (29)	6/27/2016	2,000,000					2,000	1,580
EIG Fund Investments	(12) (13) Investment Partnership									
		LP Interests (EIG Global (8) (30)	11/6/2015	5,000,000						
		Private Debt Fund-A, L.P.)						808	760	
Flame King Holdings, LLC	Propane Tank and Accessories Distributor									
		Preferred Equity (8)	10/29/2021	9,360					10,400	27,900
Freeport Financial Funds	(12) (13) Investment Partnership									
		LP Interests (Freeport (30)	3/23/2015	9.30%						
		Financial SBIC Fund LP)							2,859	3,012

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment	Investment Date		Reference Rate		PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Fair Value		
		(2) (3) (15)	(24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	(19)			Principal (4)	Cost (4)	(18)
		LP Interests (Freeport First (8) (30)	7/31/2015	5.95%					4,160	3,704	
		Lien Loan Fund III LP)								7,019	6,716
GFG Group, LLC	Grower and Distributor of a Variety of Plants and Products to Other Wholesalers, Retailers and Garden Centers	Secured Debt	3/31/2021		8.00%			3/31/2026	9,345	9,302	9,345
		Preferred Member Units (8)	3/31/2021	226					4,900	11,460	
									14,202	20,805	
Harris Preston Fund Investments	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	LP Interests (HPEP 3, (30)	8/9/2017	8.22%					2,296	4,225	
		L.P.)									
		LP Interests (HPEP 4, (30)	7/12/2022	11.61%					3,773	3,773	
		L.P.)									
		LP Interests (423 COR, (8) (30)	6/2/2022	22.93%					1,400	1,869	
		L.P.)									
		LP Interests (423 HAR, (30)	6/2/2023	15.60%					750	996	
		L.P.)									
									8,219	10,863	
Hawk Ridge Systems, LLC	Value-Added Reseller of Engineering Design and Manufacturing Solutions	Secured Debt (9)	12/2/2016		11.65%	SF+	6.00%	1/15/2026	1,974	1,972	1,974
		Secured Debt	12/2/2016		12.50%			1/15/2026	45,256	45,144	45,256
		Preferred Member Units	12/2/2016	226					2,850	17,460	
		Preferred Member Units (29)	12/2/2016	226					150	920	
									50,116	65,610	
Houston Plating and Coatings, LLC	Provider of Plating and Industrial Coating Services	Unsecured Convertible	5/1/2017		8.00%			10/2/2024			
		Debt							3,000	3,000	2,880
		Member Units (8)	1/8/2003	322,297					2,352	3,340	
									5,352	6,220	
I-45 SLF LLC	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	Member Units (Fully diluted 20.0%; 21.75%	10/20/2015						20,200	13,490	
		profits									
		interest)									
Independent Pet Partners Intermediate Holdings, LLC	(10) Omnidigital Retailer of Specialty Pet Products	Common Equity	4/7/2023	18,006,407					18,300	17,690	
Infinity X1 Holdings, LLC	Manufacturer and Supplier of Personal Lighting Products	Secured Debt	3/31/2023		13.00%			3/31/2028	17,550	17,403	17,403
		Preferred Equity	3/31/2023	80,000					4,000	4,000	
									21,403	21,403	

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)	
Integral Energy Services	(10) Nuclear Power Staffing Services											
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/20/2021	13.16%	SF+	7.50%	8/20/2026	14,485	14,323	13,891	
		Preferred Equity		12/7/2023	3,188	10.00%		10.00%		227	300	
		Common Stock		8/20/2021	9,968					1,356	160	
											15,906 14,351	
Iron-Main Investments, LLC	Consumer Reporting Agency											
	Providing Employment											
	Background Checks and Drug											
	Testing											
		Secured Debt		8/2/2021	13.50%			1/31/2028	4,514	4,487	4,487	
		Secured Debt		9/1/2021	13.50%			1/31/2028	2,940	2,922	2,922	
		Secured Debt		11/15/2021	13.50%			1/31/2028	8,944	8,944	8,944	
		Secured Debt		11/15/2021	13.50%			1/31/2028	19,624	19,503	19,503	
		Secured Debt		1/31/2023	13.50%			1/31/2028	10,562	10,273	10,273	
		Common Stock		8/3/2021	203,016					2,756	2,680	
											48,885 48,809	
ITA Holdings Group, LLC	Air Ambulance Services											
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/21/2023	16.59%	SF+	9.00%	2.00%	6/21/2027	826	816	816
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/21/2023	16.59%	SF+	9.00%	2.00%	6/21/2027	711	697	697
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/21/2023	15.59%	SF+	8.00%	2.00%	6/21/2027	4,362	3,430	3,430
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/21/2023	17.59%	SF+	10.00%	2.00%	6/21/2027	4,362	3,430	3,430
		Warrants	(27)	6/21/2023	193,307				6/21/2033		2,091	2,091
											10,464 10,464	
Johnson Downie OpcO, LLC	Executive Search Services											
		Secured Debt	(25)	12/10/2021				12/10/2026	—	(18)	—	
		Secured Debt		12/10/2021	15.00%			12/10/2026	24,207	24,066	24,207	
		Preferred Equity		12/10/2021	3,310					3,635	9,620	
											27,683 33,827	
OnAsset Intelligence, Inc.	Provider of Transportation											
	Monitoring / Tracking Products											
	and Services											
		Secured Debt	(14)	4/18/2011	12.00%			12/31/2024	4,415	4,415	1,493	
		Secured Debt	(14)	5/10/2013	12.00%			12/31/2024	2,116	2,116	716	
		Secured Debt	(14)	3/21/2014	12.00%			12/31/2024	983	983	332	
		Secured Debt	(14)	5/20/2014	12.00%			12/31/2024	964	964	326	
		Unsecured Debt	(14)	6/5/2017	10.00%			12/31/2024	305	305	305	
		Preferred Stock		4/18/2011	912	7.00%		7.00%		1,981	—	
		Common Stock		4/15/2021	635					830	—	
		Warrants	(27)	4/18/2011	4,699			5/10/2025		1,089	—	
											12,683 3,172	
Oneliance, LLC	Construction Cleaning Company											
		Secured Debt	(9) (17)	8/6/2021		SF+	11.00%	8/6/2023	—	—	—	
			(25)									
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/6/2021	16.48%	SF+	11.00%	8/6/2026	5,440	5,411	5,350	
		Preferred Stock		8/6/2021	1,128					1,128	1,128	
											6,539 6,478	

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Reference Rate and Spread (28) (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
Rocaceia, LLC (Quality Lease and Rental Holdings, LLC)	Provider of Rigsite Accommodation Unit Rentals and Related Services	Preferred Member Units	1/8/2013	250					2,500	—
SI East, LLC	Rigid Industrial Packaging Manufacturing	Secured Debt Secured Debt Preferred Member Units	8/31/2018 (23) 8/31/2018	165	11.25% 12.47%		6/16/2028	1,125 1,525	1,108 19,170	1,125 56,928 74,831
Slick Innovations, LLC	Text Message Marketing Platform	Secured Debt Common Stock	9/13/2018 9/13/2018	70,000	14.00%		12/22/2027	11,440	11,345 456	11,440 2,310
Student Resource Center, LLC	(10) Higher Education Services	Secured Debt Preferred Equity	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	5,907,649	8.50%	8.50%	12/31/2027	5,327	4,884	3,190
Superior Rigging & Erecting Co.	Provider of Steel Erecting, Crane Rental & Rigging Services	Secured Debt Preferred Member Units	8/31/2020 8/31/2020	1,636	12.00%		8/31/2025	20,500	20,427 4,500	20,427 5,940
The Affiliati Network, LLC	Performance Marketing Solutions	Secured Debt Secured Debt Preferred Stock Preferred Stock	8/9/2021 8/9/2021 9/1/2023 8/9/2021	172,110 1,280,000	13.00% 13.00%			160 7,521	150 7,475 172 6,400	150 7,347 172 6,400
UnionRock Energy Fund II, LP	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	LP Interests	(30)	6/15/2020	11.11%				3,719	5,694
UnionRock Energy Fund III, LP	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	LP Interests	(30)	6/6/2023	25.00%				2,493	2,838
UniTek Global Services, Inc.	(11) Provider of Outsourced Infrastructure Services	Secured Convertible Debt Secured Convertible Debt Preferred Stock Preferred Stock	1/1/2021 1/1/2021 (8) 8/29/2019	1,133,102 1,521,122	15.00% 15.00% 20.00% 20.00%	15.00% 15.00% 20.00% 20.00%	6/30/2028 6/30/2028	1,714 840	1,714 840 2,609 2,188	3,889 1,908 2,833 3,698

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		Preferred Stock	6/30/2017	2,281,682	19.00%		19.00%			3,667	—
		Preferred Stock	1/15/2015	4,336,866	13.50%		13.50%			7,924	—
		Common Stock	4/1/2020	945,507						—	—
										18,942	12,328
Universal Wellhead Services Holdings, LLC	(10) Provider of Wellhead Equipment, Designs, and Personnel to the Oil & Gas Industry										
		Preferred Member Units	(29)	12/7/2016	716,949	14.00%		14.00%		1,032	150
		Member Units	(29)	12/7/2016	4,000,000					4,000	—
										5,032	150
World Micro Holdings, LLC	Supply Chain Management										
		Secured Debt		12/12/2022		13.00%			12/12/2027	12,123	12,028
		Preferred Equity	(8)	12/12/2022	3,845					3,845	3,845
										15,873	15,873
Subtotal Affiliate Investments (24.8% of net assets at fair value)											
										\$ 575,894	\$ 615,002
Non-Control Investments (7)											
AB Centers Acquisition Corporation	(10) Applied Behavior Analysis Therapy Provider										
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	9/6/2022		P+	5.00%		9/6/2028	\$ —	\$ (62) \$ —
		Secured Debt	(9)	9/6/2022		11.43%	SF+	6.00%	9/6/2028	1,921	1,894
		Secured Debt	(9)	9/6/2022		11.43%	SF+	6.00%	9/6/2028	19,817	19,303
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/21/2023		11.43%	SF+	6.00%	9/6/2028	1,372	1,305
										22,440	23,110
Acumera, Inc.	(10) Managed Security Service Provider										
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	6/7/2023		SF+	7.50%		6/7/2028	—	(2) (2)
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/7/2023		12.98%	SF+	7.50%	6/7/2028	24,796	24,526
		Warrants	(43)	6/7/2023	17,525				5/19/2028	—	110
										24,524	24,904
Adams Publishing Group, LLC	(10) Local Newspaper Operator										
		Secured Debt	(9) (41)	3/11/2022		11.00%	SF+	7.00%	1/00%	3/11/2027	7,841
		Secured Debt	(9) (41)	3/11/2022		11.00%	SF+	7.00%	1.00%	3/11/2027	21,207
										21,168	20,784
										29,009	28,468
ADS Tactical, Inc.	(11) Value-Added Logistics and Supply Chain Provider to the Defense Industry										
		Secured Debt	(9)	3/29/2021		11.22%	SF+	5.75%		3/19/2026	10,952
										10,856	10,860
AMEREQUIP LLC	(10) Full Services Provider Including Design, Engineering and Manufacturing of Commercial and Agricultural Equipment										
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	8/31/2022		SF+	7.40%		8/31/2027	—	(108) (108)
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/31/2022		12.76%	SF+	7.40%	8/31/2027	28,422	28,018
										28,422	28,422

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment										Fair Value (18)	
		Type of Investment		Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity	Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	
		(2)	(3) (15)										
		Common Stock	(8)	8/31/2022	235						1,844	2,120	
											29,754	30,434	
American Health Staffing Group, Inc.	(10) Healthcare Temporary Staffing												
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	11/19/2021		P+	5.00%		11/19/2026	—	(8)	(8)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/19/2021		13.50%	P+	5.00%	11/19/2026	6,550	6,512	6,550	
											6,504	6,542	
American Nuts, LLC	(10) Roaster, Mixer and Packager of												
		Bulk Nuts and Seeds											
		Secured Debt	(9)	3/11/2022		15.29%	SF+	9.75%	15.29%	4/10/2026	6,462	6,413	5,495
		Secured Debt	(9)	3/11/2022		15.29%	SF+	9.75%	15.29%	4/10/2026	10,507	10,413	8,922
		Secured Debt	(9) (14)	3/11/2022		17.29%	SF+	11.75%	17.29%	4/10/2026	5,705	5,645	3,369
		Secured Debt	(9) (14)	3/11/2022		17.29%	SF+	11.75%	17.29%	4/10/2026	9,283	9,169	5,482
											31,640	23,268	
American Teleconferencing Services, Ltd.	(11) Provider of Audio Conferencing												
		and Video Collaboration											
		Solutions											
		Secured Debt	(14) (17)	9/17/2021						4/7/2023	2,980	2,980	134
		Secured Debt	(14) (17)	5/19/2016						6/8/2023	14,370	13,706	647
											16,686	781	
ArborWorks, LLC	(10) Vegetation Management												
		Services											
		Secured Debt		11/6/2023		15.00%			15.00%	11/6/2028	1,907	1,907	1,907
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/6/2023		12.04%	SF+	6.50%	12.04%	11/6/2028	7,149	7,149	7,149
		Preferred Equity		11/6/2023	32,507						14,060	14,060	
		Preferred Equity		11/6/2023	32,507						—	—	
		Common Equity		11/9/2021	3,898						234	—	
											23,350	23,116	
Archer Systems, LLC	(10) Mass Tort Settlement												
		Administration Solutions											
		Provider											
		Common Stock		8/11/2022	1,387,832						1,388	2,230	
ATS Operating, LLC	(10) For-Profit Thrift Retailer												
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/18/2022		12.16%	SF+	6.50%		1/18/2027	360	360	360
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/18/2022		11.16%	SF+	5.50%		1/18/2027	6,660	6,660	6,660
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/18/2022		13.16%	SF+	7.50%		1/18/2027	6,660	6,660	6,660
		Common Stock		1/18/2022	720,000						720	670	
											14,400	14,350	
AVEX Aviation Holdings, LLC	(10) Specialty Aircraft Dealer &												
		MRO Provider											
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	12/23/2022		SF+	7.25%		12/23/2027	—	(120)	(38)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/23/2022		12.76%	SF+	7.25%	12/23/2027	24,602	23,816	24,080	
		Common Equity	(8)	12/15/2021	984						965	892	
											24,661	24,934	
Berry Aviation, Inc.	(10) Charter Airline Services												
		Preferred Member Units	(29)	11/12/2019	122,416						—	200	

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Reference Rate and Spread (28) (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		Preferred Member Units (8) (29)	7/6/2018	1,548,387						— 2,560
										— 2,760
Bettercloud, Inc.	(10) SaaS Provider of Workflow Management and Business Application Solutions	Secured Debt (9) (25)	6/30/2022		SF+ 7.25%		6/30/2028	—	(62) (62)	
		Secured Debt (9)	6/30/2022	12.64%	SF+ 7.25%	6.25%	6/30/2028	29,403	29,006	27,550
										28,944 27,488
Binswanger Enterprises, LLC	(10) Glass Repair and Installation Service Provider	Member Units	3/10/2017	1,050,000						1,050 120
Bluestem Brands, Inc.	(11) Multi-Channel Retailer of General Merchandise	Secured Debt (9)	10/19/2022	16.00%	P+ 7.50%	15.00%	8/28/2025	1,885	1,885	1,767
		Secured Debt (9)	8/28/2020	13.96%	SF+ 8.50%	12.96%	8/28/2025	3,676	3,076	3,446
		Common Stock	10/1/2020	723,184						1 550
		Warrants (27)	10/19/2022	163,295			10/19/2032		1,036	120
										5,998 5,883
Bond Brand Loyalty ULC	(10) (13) Provider of Loyalty Marketing Services	Secured Debt (9) (25)	5/1/2023		SF+ 7.00%		5/1/2028	—	(25) (25)	
		Secured Debt (9)	5/1/2023	11.54%	SF+ 6.00%		5/1/2028	6,405	6,294	6,405
		Secured Debt (9)	5/1/2023	13.54%	SF+ 8.00%		5/1/2028	6,405	6,294	6,405
		Preferred Equity	5/1/2023	571						571 500
		Common Equity	5/1/2023	571						— —
										13,134 13,285
Brainworks Software, LLC	(10) Advertising Sales and Newspaper Circulation Software	Secured Debt (9) (14)	8/12/2014	15.75%	P+ 7.25%		7/22/2019			
		(17)						761	761	761
		Secured Debt (9) (14)	8/12/2014	15.75%	P+ 7.25%		7/22/2019			
		(17)						7,056	7,056	1,075
										7,817 1,836
Brightwood Capital Fund Investments	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	LP Interests (Brightwood) (30)	7/21/2014	1.55%						
		Capital Fund III, LP)								6,527 4,080
		LP Interests (Brightwood) (8) (30)	10/26/2016	0.59%						
		Capital Fund IV, LP)								4,350 4,358
		LP Interests (Brightwood) (8) (30)	7/12/2021	0.82%						
		Capital Fund V, LP)								2,000 2,448
										12,877 10,886
Burning Glass Intermediate Holding Company, Inc.	(10) Provider of Skills-Based Labor Market Analytics	Secured Debt (9)	6/14/2021	10.46%	SF+ 5.00%		6/10/2026	465	445	465
		Secured Debt (9)	6/14/2021	10.46%	SF+ 5.00%		6/10/2028	19,681	19,455	19,681
										19,900 20,146

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Reference Rate and Spread (28) (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
CAI Software LLC	Provider of Specialized Enterprise Resource Planning Software	Preferred Equity	12/13/2021	1,788,527				1,789	1,789	
		Preferred Equity	12/13/2021	596,176				—	—	
										1,789 1,789
CaseWorthy, Inc.	(10) SaaS Provider of Case Management Solutions	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	5/18/2022	SF+ 11.61%	6.00% SF+ 11.61%	5/18/2027	— 7,933	(8) 7,872	(8) 7,933
		Secured Debt	(9)	5/18/2022	SF+ 11.61%	6.00% SF+ 11.61%	5/18/2027	6,102	6,061	6,102
		Common Equity		12/30/2022	245,926					246 246
										14,171 14,273
Channel Partners Intermediateco, LLC	(10) Outsourced Consumer Services Provider	Secured Debt	(9) (51)	2/7/2022	12.60%	SF+ 12.66%	7.00% SF+ 7.00%	2/7/2027	2,071	1,901 1,988
		Secured Debt	(9)	2/7/2022	12.66%	SF+ 12.66%	7.00% SF+ 7.00%	2/7/2027	36,540	36,077 35,064
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/24/2022	12.66%	SF+ 12.66%	7.00% SF+ 7.00%	2/7/2027	2,024	1,999 1,943
		Secured Debt	(9)	3/27/2023	12.66%	SF+ 12.66%	7.00% SF+ 7.00%	2/7/2027	4,893	4,792 4,695
										44,769 43,690
Clarius BIGS, LLC	(10) Prints & Advertising Film Financing	Secured Debt	(14) (17)	9/23/2014				1/5/2015	2,677	2,677 16
Computer Data Source, LLC	(10) Third Party Maintenance Provider to the Data Center	Secured Debt	(9) (34)	8/6/2021	13.52%	SF+ 13.52%	8.00% SF+ 8.00%	8/6/2026	5,000	4,948 4,848
	Ecosystem	Secured Debt	(9)	8/6/2021	13.52%	SF+ 13.52%	8.00% SF+ 8.00%	8/6/2026	18,313	18,119 17,757
										23,067 22,605
Construction Supply Investments, LLC	(10) Distribution Platform of Specialty Construction Materials to Professional Concrete and Masonry Contractors	Member Units		12/29/2016	861,618				3,335	23,135
CQ Fluency, LLC	(10) Global Language Services Provider	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	12/27/2023	SF+ 12.45%	7.00% SF+ 7.00%	6/27/2027	— 11,250	(66) 10,920	(66) 10,920
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	12/27/2023	SF+ 12.45%	7.00% SF+ 7.00%	6/27/2027	— 11,250	(66) 10,920	(66) 10,920
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/27/2023	12.45%	SF+ 12.45%	7.00% SF+ 7.00%	6/27/2027		
										10,788 10,788
Dalton US Inc.	(10) Provider of Supplemental Labor Services	Common Stock		8/16/2022	515				720	830

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Reference Rate and Spread (28) (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)		
DTE Enterprises, LLC	(10) Industrial Powertrain Repair and Services											
		Class AA Preferred (8)	4/13/2018		10.00%		10.00%					
		Member Units (non-voting)							1,284	1,284		
		Class A Preferred Member	4/13/2018	776,316	8.00%		8.00%					
		Units							776	260		
									2,060	1,544		
Dynamic Communities, LLC	(10) Developer of Business Events and Online Community Groups											
		Secured Debt (9)	12/20/2022		10.45%	SF+	5.00%	10.45%	12/31/2026	2,071	1,912	1,912
		Secured Debt (9)	12/20/2022		12.45%	SF+	7.00%	12.45%	12/31/2026	2,113	1,880	1,859
		Preferred Equity	12/20/2022	125,000						128	60	
		Preferred Equity	12/20/2022	2,376,241						—	—	
		Common Equity	12/20/2022	1,250,000						—	—	
										3,920	3,831	
Eastern Wholesale Fence LLC	(10) Manufacturer and Distributor of Residential and Commercial Fencing Solutions											
		Secured Debt (9)	11/19/2020		13.50%	SF+	8.00%	10/30/2025	967	930	927	
		Secured Debt (9)	11/19/2020		13.50%	SF+	8.00%	10/30/2025	4,792	4,758	4,596	
		Secured Debt (9)	11/19/2020		13.50%	SF+	8.00%	10/30/2025	9,557	9,483	9,167	
		Secured Debt (9)	4/20/2021		13.50%	SF+	8.00%	10/30/2025	1,982	1,964	1,901	
		Secured Debt (9)	10/14/2021		13.50%	SF+	8.00%	10/30/2025	10,846	10,747	10,403	
										27,882	26,994	
Emerald Technologies Acquisition Co., Inc.	(11) Design & Manufacturing											
		Secured Debt (9)	2/10/2022		11.79%	SF+	6.25%	12/29/2027	8,965	8,841	8,158	
EnCap Energy Fund Investments	(12) (13) Investment Partnership											
		LP Interests (EnCap (8) (30)	1/22/2015		0.14%							
		Energy Capital Fund VII, L.P.)								3,567	1,918	
		LP Interests (EnCap (8) (30)	1/21/2015		0.38%							
		Energy Capital Fund VII Co- Investors, L.P.)								1,980	899	
		LP Interests (EnCap (8) (30)	1/22/2015		0.10%							
		Energy Capital Fund IX, L.P.)								3,564	1,720	
		LP Interests (EnCap (8) (30)	3/25/2015		0.15%							
		Energy Capital Fund X, L.P.)								6,742	5,858	
		LP Interests (EnCap (8) (30)	3/30/2015		0.84%							
		Flatrock Midstream Fund II, L.P.)								5,083	1,413	
		LP Interests (EnCap (8) (30)	3/27/2015		0.25%							
		Flatrock Midstream Fund III, L.P.)								4,495	4,056	
										25,431	15,864	

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment										
		Type of Investment	Date	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)	
(2) (3) (15)	(24)											
Engineering Research & Consulting, LLC	(10) Provider of Engineering & Consulting Services to US Department of Defense	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	5/23/2022		P+	5.50%	5/23/2027	—	(35)	—	
		Secured Debt	(9)	5/23/2022	11.98%	SF+	6.50%	5/23/2028	16,134	15,899	16,134	
										15,864	16,134	
Escalent, Inc.	(10) Market Research and Consulting Firm	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	4/7/2023		SF+	8.00%	4/7/2029	—	(35)	(35)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	4/7/2023	13.45%	SF+	8.00%	4/7/2029	26,313	25,620	26,313	
		Common Equity		4/7/2023	649,794					663	730	
										26,248	27,008	
Event Holdco, LLC	(10) Event and Learning Management Software for Healthcare Organizations and Systems	Secured Debt	(9)	12/22/2021	12.61%	SF+	7.00%	12/22/2026	3,692	3,670	3,626	
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/22/2021	12.61%	SF+	7.00%	12/22/2026	44,169	43,905	43,373	
										47,575	46,999	
Fuse, LLC	(11) Cable Networks Operator	Secured Debt		6/30/2019	12.00%			12/31/2026	1,810	1,810	1,320	
		Common Stock		6/30/2019	10,429					256	—	
										2,066	1,320	
Garyline, LLC	(10) Manufacturer of Consumer Plastic Products	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	11/10/2023		SF+	6.75%	11/10/2028	—	(256)	(256)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/10/2023	12.22%	SF+	6.75%	11/10/2028	32,471	31,529	31,529	
		Common Equity		11/10/2023	705,882					706	706	
										31,979	31,979	
GS HVAM Intermediate, LLC	(10) Specialized Food Distributor	Secured Debt	(9) (52)	10/18/2019	11.96%	SF+	6.50%	4/2/2025	1,545	1,542	1,545	
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	10/18/2019		SF+	6.50%	4/2/2025	—	(9)	(9)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	10/18/2019	11.96%	SF+	6.50%	4/2/2025	10,624	10,605	10,624	
		Secured Debt	(9)	9/15/2023	11.96%	SF+	6.50%	4/2/2025	952	952	952	
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/22/2023	11.96%	SF+	6.50%	4/2/2025	227	224	227	
										13,314	13,339	
GULF PACIFIC ACQUISITION, LLC	(10) Rice Processor and Merchandiser	Secured Debt	(9) (47)	9/30/2022	11.28%	SF+	5.75%	9/30/2028	454	438	454	
		Secured Debt	(9)	9/30/2022	11.38%	SF+	5.75%	9/30/2028	301	286	301	
		Secured Debt	(9)	9/30/2022	11.25%	SF+	5.75%	9/30/2028	3,615	3,558	3,615	
										4,282	4,370	
HDCI/HW Intermediate Holdings	(10) Managed Services and Hosting Provider	Secured Debt	(9) (17)	12/21/2018	14.34%	SF+	9.50%	14.34%	12/21/2023	370	370	336
		Secured Debt	(9) (17)	12/21/2018		SF+	9.50%	14.34%	12/21/2023	3,751	3,751	3,406
										4,121	3,742	

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)	
HEADLANDS OP-CO LLC	(10) Clinical Trial Sites Operator											
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	8/1/2022		SF+	6.50%	8/1/2027	—	(48)	(48)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/1/2022	11.86%	SF+	6.50%	8/1/2027	6,733	6,622	6,733	
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/1/2022	11.86%	SF+	6.50%	8/1/2027	16,622	16,384	16,622	
										22,958	23,307	
HOWLCO LLC	(11) (13) Provider of Accounting and (21) Business Development Software to Real Estate End Markets											
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/19/2021	11.53%	SF+	6.00%	10/23/2026	25,162	25,162	24,397	
Hybrid Promotions, LLC	(10) Wholesaler of Licensed, Branded and Private Label Apparel											
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/30/2021	15.91%	SF+	8.25%	2.00%	6/30/2026	7,167	7,031	6,581
IG Parent Corporation	(11) Software Engineering											
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	7/30/2021		SF+	5.75%	7/30/2026	—	(20)	—	
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/30/2021	10.96%	SF+	5.50%	7/30/2028	9,399	9,294	9,399	
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/30/2021	10.96%	SF+	5.50%	7/30/2028	4,953	4,899	4,953	
										14,173	14,352	
Imaging Business Machines, L.L.C.	(10) Technology Hardware & Equipment											
		Secured Debt	(9) (33)	6/8/2023	12.41%	SF+	7.00%	6/30/2028	1,581	1,500	1,571	
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/8/2023	12.45%	SF+	7.00%	6/30/2028	20,768	20,217	20,637	
		Common Equity		6/8/2023	849					1,166	1,110	
										22,883	23,318	
Implus Footcare, LLC	(10) Provider of Footwear and Related Accessories											
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/1/2017	14.25%	SF+	7.75%	1.00%	7/31/2024	18,645	18,600	17,334
Industrial Services Acquisition, LLC	(10) Industrial Cleaning Services											
		Secured Debt	(9) (37)	8/13/2021	12.22%	SF+	6.75%	8/13/2026	1,390	1,367	1,390	
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/13/2021	12.22%	SF+	6.75%	8/13/2026	19,044	18,842	19,044	
		Preferred Member Units	(8) (29)	1/31/2018	144	10.00%		10.00%		138	178	
		Preferred Member Units	(8) (29)	5/17/2019	80	20.00%		20.00%		102	120	
		Member Units	(29)	6/17/2016	900					900	690	
										21,349	21,422	
Infolinks Media Buyco, LLC	(10) Exclusive Placement Provider to the Advertising Ecosystem											
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/1/2021	11.21%	SF+	5.75%	11/1/2026	1,504	1,480	1,504	
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/1/2021	11.21%	SF+	5.75%	11/1/2026	7,752	7,663	7,752	
										9,143	9,256	
Insight Borrower Corporation	(10) Test, Inspection, and Certification Instrument Provider											

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)	
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	7/19/2023		SF+	6.25%	7/19/2028	—	(70)	(70)	
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	7/19/2023		SF+	6.25%	7/19/2029	—	(57)	(57)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/19/2023	11.65%	SF+	6.25%	7/19/2029	14,406	14,009	14,258	
		Common Equity		7/19/2023	131,100					656	656	
										14,538	14,787	
Inspire Aesthetics Management, LLC	(10) Surgical and Non-Surgical Plastic Surgery and Aesthetics Provider											
		Secured Debt	(9) (35)	4/3/2023	13.53%	SF+	8.00%	4/3/2028	790	770	776	
		Secured Debt	(9)	4/3/2023	13.55%	SF+	8.00%	4/3/2028	7,308	7,146	7,177	
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/14/2023	13.55%	SF+	8.00%	4/3/2028	2,940	2,879	2,887	
		Common Equity		4/3/2023	131,569					417	240	
										11,212	11,080	
Interface Security Systems, L.L.C	(10) Commercial Security & Alarm Services											
		Secured Debt	(17) (32)	12/9/2021	15.48%	SF+	10.00%	8/7/2023	1,835	1,835	1,781	
		Secured Debt	(9) (14)	8/7/2019	12.46%	SF+	7.00%	12.46%	8/7/2023			
			(17)						7,313	7,237	431	
		Common Stock		12/7/2021	2,143					—	—	
										9,072	2,212	
Intermedia Holdings, Inc.	(11) Unified Communications as a Service											
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/3/2018	11.47%	SF+	6.00%	7/19/2025	20,201	20,172	19,570	
Invincible Boat Company, LLC.	(10) Manufacturer of Sport Fishing Boats											
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/28/2019	12.00%	SF+	6.50%	8/28/2025	519	516	509	
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/28/2019	12.00%	SF+	6.50%	8/28/2025	16,812	16,747	16,515	
										17,263	17,024	
INW Manufacturing, LLC	(11) Manufacturer of Nutrition and Wellness Products											
		Secured Debt	(9)	5/19/2021	11.36%	SF+	5.75%	3/25/2027	6,656	6,544	5,325	
Isagenix International, LLC	(11) Direct Marketer of Health & Wellness Products											
		Secured Debt	(9)	4/13/2023	11.04%	SF+	5.50%	8.54%	4/14/2028	2,615	2,374	2,301
		Common Equity		4/13/2023	186,322					—	—	
										2,374	2,301	
Jackmont Hospitality, Inc.	(10) Franchisee of Casual Dining Restaurants											
		Secured Debt	(9) (26)	10/26/2022	12.46%	SF+	7.00%	11/4/2024	835	823	835	
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/8/2021	12.46%	SF+	7.00%	11/4/2024	1,974	1,974	1,974	
		Preferred Equity		11/8/2021	2,826,667					110	1,090	
										2,907	3,899	

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
Joerns Healthcare, LLC	(11) Manufacturer and Distributor of Health Care Equipment & Supplies	Secured Debt	(9) (14)	11/15/2021	23.63%	SF+	18.00%	23.63%	1/31/2024	2,431	2,431 2,074
		Secured Debt	(9) (14)	8/21/2019	21.63%	SF+	16.00%	21.63%	8/21/2024	2,057	2,038 143
		Secured Debt	(9) (14)	8/21/2019	21.63%	SF+	16.00%	21.63%	8/21/2024	1,978	1,959 137
		Common Stock		8/21/2019	472,579						4,429 —
											10,857 2,354
JTI Electrical & Mechanical, LLC	(10) Electrical, Mechanical and Automation Services	Secured Debt	(9) (49)	12/22/2021	11.64%	SF+	6.00%		12/22/2026	3,137	3,036 3,137
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/22/2021	11.61%	SF+	6.00%		12/22/2026	36,000	35,562 36,000
		Common Equity		12/22/2021	1,684,211						1,684 1,710
											40,282 40,847
KMS, LLC	(10) Wholesaler of Closeout and Value-priced Products	Secured Debt	(9)	10/4/2021	14.75%	SF+	9.25%		10/4/2026	1,034	1,002 943
		Secured Debt	(9)	10/4/2021	14.75%	SF+	9.25%		10/4/2026	7,448	7,365 6,782
											8,367 7,725
Lightbox Holdings, L.P.	(11) Provider of Commercial Real Estate Software	Secured Debt		5/9/2019	10.62%	SF+	5.00%		5/9/2026	14,325	14,237 13,895
LKCM Headwater Investments I, L.P.	(12) (13) Investment Partnership	LP Interests	(30)	1/25/2013	2.27%						1,746 2,988
LL Management, Inc.	(10) Medical Transportation Service Provider	Secured Debt	(9)	5/2/2019	12.71%	SF+	7.25%		9/25/2024	7,960	7,940 7,960
		Secured Debt	(9)	5/2/2019	12.71%	SF+	7.25%		9/25/2024	5,246	5,231 5,246
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/20/2020	12.71%	SF+	7.25%		9/25/2024	2,803	2,796 2,803
		Secured Debt	(9)	2/26/2021	12.71%	SF+	7.25%		9/25/2024	1,056	1,053 1,056
		Secured Debt	(9)	5/12/2022	12.71%	SF+	7.25%		9/25/2024	10,694	10,658 10,694
											27,678 27,759
LLFlex, LLC	(10) Provider of Metal-Based Laminates	Secured Debt	(9)	8/16/2021	15.54%	SF+	9.00%	1.00%	8/16/2026	4,428	4,338 3,979
Logix Acquisition Company, LLC	(10) Competitive Local Exchange Carrier	Secured Debt	(9)	1/8/2018	13.25%	P+	4.75%		12/22/2024	23,921	23,082 18,778
Looking Glass Investments, LLC	(12) (13) Specialty Consumer Finance	Member Units		7/1/2015	3						125 25

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Reference Rate and Spread (28)	PIK Rate (19)	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
Mako Steel, LP	(10) Self-Storage Design & Construction									
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	3/15/2021	SF+	6.75%	3/15/2026	—	(28)	—
		Secured Debt	(9)	3/15/2021	12.28%	SF+ 6.75%	3/15/2026	15,049	14,914	15,049
										14,886 15,049
MB2 Dental Solutions, LLC	(11) Dental Partnership Organization									
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/28/2021	11.46%	SF+ 6.00%	1/29/2027	2,803	2,785	2,803
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/28/2021	11.46%	SF+ 6.00%	1/29/2027	3,925	3,899	3,925
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/28/2021	11.46%	SF+ 6.00%	1/29/2027	3,464	3,440	3,464
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/28/2021	11.46%	SF+ 6.00%	1/29/2027	7,796	7,727	7,796
										17,851 17,988
Microbe Formulas, LLC	(10) Nutritional Supplements Provider									
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	4/4/2022	SF+	6.25%	4/3/2028	—	(51)	(51)
		Secured Debt	(9)	4/4/2022	11.46%	SF+ 6.00%	4/3/2028	22,168	21,855	22,168
										21,804 22,117
Mills Fleet Farm Group, LLC	(10) Omnichannel Retailer of Work, Farm and Lifestyle Merchandise									
		Secured Debt	(9)	10/24/2018	12.52%	SF+ 7.00%	12/31/2026	18,152	17,883	17,524
Mini Melts of America, LLC	(10) Manufacturer and Distributor of Branded Premium Beaded Ice Cream									
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	11/30/2023	SF+	6.25%	11/30/2028	—	(42)	(42)
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	11/30/2023	SF+	6.25%	11/30/2028	—	(16)	(16)
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/30/2023	10.64%	SF+ 5.25%	11/30/2028	4,941	4,825	4,825
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/30/2023	12.64%	SF+ 7.25%	11/30/2028	4,941	4,820	4,820
		Common Equity		11/30/2023	459,657					460 460
										10,047 10,047
MonitorUS Holding, LLC	(10) (13) SaaS Provider of Media (21) Intelligence Services									
		Secured Debt		5/24/2022	14.00%		4.00%	5/24/2027	3,889	3,839 3,938
		Secured Debt		5/24/2022	14.00%		4.00%	5/24/2027	10,211	10,068 11,164
		Secured Debt		5/24/2022	14.00%		4.00%	5/24/2027	17,213	16,987 17,213
		Common Stock		8/30/2022	44,445,814					889 678
										31,783 32,993
NBG Acquisition Inc	(11) Wholesaler of Home Décor Products									
		Secured Debt	(14)	4/28/2017				4/26/2024	3,849	3,834 115
NinjaTrader, LLC	(10) Operator of Futures Trading Platform									
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	12/18/2019	SF+	7.00%	12/18/2026	—	(9)	(8)

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)	
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	12/18/2019		SF+	7.00%	12/18/2026	—	—	—	
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/18/2019	12.54%	SF+	7.00%	12/18/2026	20,467	20,255	20,467	
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/18/2023	12.52%	SF+	7.00%	12/18/2026	7,222	7,089	7,222	
										27,335	27,681	
Obra Capital, Inc. (f/k/a Vida Capital, Inc.)	(11) Alternative Asset Manager											
		Secured Debt		10/10/2019		11.47%	SF+	6.00%	10/1/2026	17,373	16,558	14,897
Ospemifene Royalty Sub LLC	(10) Estrogen-Deficiency Drug Manufacturer and Distributor	Secured Debt	(14)	7/8/2013					11/15/2026	4,443	4,443	57
Paragon Healthcare, Inc.	(10) Infusion Therapy Treatment Provider	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	1/19/2022		SF+	5.75%	1/19/2027	—	(79)	—	
		Secured Debt	(9) (48)	1/19/2022	11.24%	SF+	5.75%	1/19/2027	3,204	3,135	3,186	
		Secured Debt	(9)	1/19/2022	11.25%	SF+	5.75%	1/19/2027	18,597	18,265	18,490	
										21,321	21,676	
Power System Solutions	(10) Backup Power Generation	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	6/7/2023		SF+	6.75%	6/7/2028	—	(82)	(82)	
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	6/7/2023		SF+	6.75%	6/7/2028	—	(82)	(82)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	6/7/2023	12.12%	SF+	6.75%	6/7/2028	18,418	17,930	18,418	
		Common Equity		6/7/2023	1,234					1,234	1,160	
										19,000	19,414	
PrimeFlight Aviation Services	(10) Air Freight & Logistics	Secured Debt	(9)	5/1/2023	12.28%	SF+	6.85%	5/1/2029	7,960	7,750	7,960	
		Secured Debt	(9)	9/7/2023	12.20%	SF+	6.85%	5/1/2029	760	738	760	
										8,488	8,720	
PTL US Bidco, Inc	(10) (13) Manufacturers of Equipment, (21) Including Drilling Rigs and Equipment, and Providers of Supplies and Services to Companies Involved in the Drilling, Evaluation and Completion of Oil and Gas Wells	Secured Debt	(9) (39)	8/19/2022	12.80%	SF+	7.25%	8/19/2027	3,022	2,885	2,998	
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/19/2022	12.88%	SF+	7.25%	8/19/2027	26,478	26,084	26,263	
										28,969	29,261	
Purge Rite, LLC	(10) HVAC Flushing and Filtration Services	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	10/2/2023		SF+	8.00%	10/2/2028	—	(47)	(47)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	10/2/2023	13.70%	SF+	8.00%	10/2/2028	9,844	9,610	9,610	
		Preferred Equity		10/2/2023	3,281,250					3,281	3,281	
										12,844	12,844	

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)	
RA Outdoors LLC	(10) Software Solutions Provider for Outdoor Activity Management											
		Secured Debt	(9) (37)	4/8/2021	12.22%	SF+	6.75%	4/8/2026	824	816	772	
		Secured Debt	(9)	4/8/2021	12.21%	SF+	6.75%	4/8/2026	13,369	13,280	12,512	
											14,096 13,284	
Research Now Group, Inc. and Survey	(11) Provider of Outsourced Online Surveying											
Sampling International, LLC		Secured Debt	(9)	12/29/2017	11.14%	SF+	5.50%	12/20/2024	19,704	19,595	14,715	
Richardson Sales Solutions	(10) Business Services											
		Secured Debt	(9) (36)	8/24/2023	18.47%	SF+	6.50%	8/24/2028	3,167	3,087	3,109	
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/24/2023	11.88%	SF+	6.50%	8/24/2028	40,102	38,858	39,376	
											41,945 42,485	
Roof Opco, LLC	(10) Residential Re-Roofing/Repair											
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	8/27/2021		SF+	6.50%	8/27/2026	—	(8)	—	
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/27/2021	12.16%	SF+	6.50%	8/27/2026	3,376	3,328	3,314	
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/27/2021	14.16%	SF+	8.50%	8/27/2026	3,376	3,328	3,266	
											6,648 6,580	
RTIC Subsidiary Holdings, LLC	(10) Direct-To-Consumer eCommerce Provider of Outdoor Products											
		Secured Debt	(9)	9/1/2020	13.21%	SF+	7.75%	9/1/2025	548	536	534	
		Secured Debt	(9)	9/1/2020	13.19%	SF+	7.75%	9/1/2025	14,323	14,260	13,951	
		Secured Debt	(9)	9/1/2020	13.19%	SF+	7.75%	9/1/2025	574	572	559	
											15,368 15,044	
Rug Doctor, LLC.	(10) Carpet Cleaning Products and Machinery											
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/16/2021	13.54%	SF+	6.00%	2.00%	11/16/2025	5,769	5,749	5,744
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/16/2021	13.54%	SF+	6.00%	2.00%	11/16/2025	8,121	8,059	8,086
											13,808 13,830	
South Coast Terminals Holdings, LLC	(10) Specialty Toll Chemical Manufacturer											
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/10/2021	11.46%	SF+	6.00%		12/13/2026	446	394	394
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/10/2021	11.70%	SF+	6.00%		12/13/2026	34,886	34,472	34,886
		Common Equity		12/10/2021	863,636					864	836	
												35,730 36,116
SPAU Holdings, LLC	(10) Digital Photo Product Provider											
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	7/1/2022		SF+	8.00%		7/1/2027	—	(45)	—
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/1/2022	13.72%	SF+	8.00%		7/1/2027	15,728	15,506	15,728
		Common Stock		7/1/2022	638,710					639	500	
												16,100 16,228
Stellant Systems, Inc.	(11) Manufacturer of Traveling Wave Tubes and Vacuum Electronic Devices											
		Secured Debt	(9)	10/22/2021	11.04%	SF+	5.50%		10/1/2028	7,527	7,475	7,527

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Investment										Fair Value (18)
		Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Date (24)	Shares/Units	Total Rate and Spread (28)	Reference Rate (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)		
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/7/2023	11.28%	SF+	5.75%	10/1/2028	8,978	8,717	8,977	
											16,192	16,504
Team Public Choices, LLC	(11) Home-Based Care Employment Service Provider	Secured Debt	(9)	12/22/2020	10.88%	SF+	5.00%	12/18/2027	14,804	14,588	14,717	
Tectonic Financial, LLC	Financial Services Organization	Common Stock	(8)	5/15/2017	200,000						2,000	5,030
Tex Tech Tennis, LLC	(10) Sporting Goods & Textiles	Preferred Equity	(29)	7/7/2021	1,000,000						1,000	2,840
U.S. TelePacific Corp.	(11) Provider of Communications and Managed Services	Secured Debt	(9) (14)	6/1/2023	12.53%	SF+	7.15%	6.00%	5/2/2027	9,298	3,585	3,333
		Secured Debt	(14)	6/1/2023					5/2/2027	946	20	—
											3,605	3,333
USA DeBusk LLC	(10) Provider of Industrial Cleaning Services	Secured Debt	(9)	10/22/2019	11.46%	SF+	6.00%	9/8/2026	23,101	22,817	23,101	
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/19/2023	11.96%	SF+	6.50%	9/8/2026	9,017	8,862	9,017	
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/21/2023	11.96%	SF+	6.50%	9/8/2026	4,689	4,601	4,689	
											36,280	36,807
UserZoom Technologies, Inc.	(10) Provider of User Experience Research Automation Software	Secured Debt	(9)	1/11/2023	12.99%	SF+	7.50%	4/5/2029	4,000	3,899	4,000	
Veregy Consolidated, Inc.	(11) Energy Service Company	Secured Debt	(9) (25)	11/9/2020		SF+	5.25%	11/3/2025	—	(408)	(408)	
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/9/2020	11.64%	SF+	6.00%	11/3/2027	17,433	17,195	15,775	
											16,787	15,367
Vistar Media, Inc.	(10) Operator of Digital Out-of-Home Advertising Platform	Preferred Stock		4/3/2019	70,207						767	2,180
Vitesse Systems	(10) Component Manufacturing and Machining Platform	Secured Debt	(9)	12/22/2023	12.63%	SF+	7.00%	12/22/2028	42,500	41,455	41,455	
VORTEQ Coil Finishers, LLC	(10) Specialty Coating of Aluminum and Light-Gauge Steel											

[Table of contents](#)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Reference Rate and Spread (28) (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
		Common Equity	(8)	11/30/2021	1,038,462					1,038 2,570
Wall Street Prep, Inc.	(10) Financial Training Services									
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	7/19/2021		SF+ 7.00%	7/19/2026	—	(4)	(4)
		Secured Debt	(9)	7/19/2021	12.54%	SF+ 7.00%	7/19/2026	3,723	3,685	3,723
		Common Stock		7/19/2021	400,000				400	731
										4,081 4,450
Watterson Brands, LLC	(10) Facility Management Services									
		Secured Debt	(9) (49)	12/17/2021	11.50%	SF+ 6.00%	12/17/2026	1,853	1,825	1,853
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/17/2021	11.50%	SF+ 6.00%	12/17/2026	386	364	386
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/17/2021	11.50%	SF+ 6.00%	12/17/2026	15,886	15,736	15,886
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/17/2021	11.50%	SF+ 6.00%	12/17/2026	12,707	12,585	12,707
										30,510 30,832
West Star Aviation Acquisition, LLC	(10) Aircraft, Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts									
		Secured Debt	(9) (50)	3/1/2022	11.34%	SF+ 6.00%	3/1/2028	2,405	2,365	2,405
		Secured Debt	(9)	3/1/2022	11.35%	SF+ 6.00%	3/1/2028	10,658	10,512	10,658
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/3/2023	11.35%	SF+ 6.00%	3/1/2028	5,303	5,199	5,303
		Common Stock		3/1/2022	1,541,400				1,541	2,990
										19,617 21,356
Winter Services LLC	(10) Provider of Snow Removal and Ice Management Services									
		Secured Debt	(9) (40)	11/19/2021	12.64%	SF+ 7.00%	11/19/2026	2,222	2,198	2,222
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/19/2021	12.66%	SF+ 7.00%	11/19/2026	2,067	2,036	2,067
		Secured Debt	(9)	11/19/2021	12.66%	SF+ 7.00%	11/19/2026	9,300	9,193	9,300
										13,427 13,589
Xenon Arc, Inc.	(10) Tech-enabled Distribution Services to Chemicals and Food Ingredients Primary Producers									
		Secured Debt	(9) (25)	12/17/2021		SF+ 5.25%	12/17/2026	—	(163)	—
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/17/2021	11.22%	SF+ 5.75%	12/17/2027	24,057	23,713	24,057
		Secured Debt	(9)	12/17/2021	11.25%	SF+ 5.75%	12/17/2027	37,828	37,336	37,828
										60,886 61,885
YS Garments, LLC	(11) Designer and Provider of Branded Activewear									
		Secured Debt	(9)	8/22/2018	13.00%	SF+ 7.50%	8/9/2026	11,167	10,970	10,220
Zips Car Wash, LLC	(10) Express Car Wash Operator									
		Secured Debt	(9) (38)	2/11/2022	12.71%	SF+ 7.25%	3/1/2024	17,279	17,246	16,380
		Secured Debt	(9) (38)	2/11/2022	12.71%	SF+ 7.25%	3/1/2024	4,331	4,327	4,067
										21,573 20,447
Subtotal Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (67.2% of net assets at fair value)										
										\$ 1,714,935 \$ 1,664,571

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1) (20)	Business Description	Type of Investment (2) (3) (15)	Investment Date (24)	Shares/Units	Reference Rate Total Rate and Spread (28) (19)	PIK Rate	Maturity Date	Principal (4)	Cost (4)	Fair Value (18)
Total Portfolio Investments,										
December 31, 2023 (173.0% of net assets										
at fair value)										
Money market funds (included in cash and cash equivalents) (31)										
Dreyfus Government Cash Management (44)										
Fidelity Government Fund (45)										
Fidelity Treasury (46)										
Total money market funds										

(1) All investments are Lower Middle Market portfolio investments, unless otherwise noted. See *Note C — Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments — Portfolio Composition* for a description of Lower Middle Market portfolio investments. All of the Company's investments, unless otherwise noted, are encumbered either as security for the Company's Credit Facilities or in support of the SBA-guaranteed debentures issued by the Funds.

(2) Debt investments are income producing, unless otherwise noted by footnote (14), as described below. Equity and warrants are non-income producing, unless otherwise noted by footnote (8), as described below.

(3) See *Note C — Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments — Portfolio Composition* and Schedule 12-14 for a summary of geographic location of portfolio companies.

(4) Principal is net of repayments. Cost is net of repayments and accumulated unearned income. Negative cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.

(5) Control investments are defined by the 1940 Act as investments in which more than 25% of the voting securities are owned or where the ability to nominate greater than 50% of the board representation is maintained.

(6) Affiliate investments are defined by the 1940 Act as investments in which between 5% and 25% (inclusive) of the voting securities are owned and the investments are not classified as Control investments.

(7) Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments are defined by the 1940 Act as investments that are neither Control investments nor Affiliate investments.

(8) Income producing through dividends or distributions.

(9) Index based floating interest rate is subject to contractual minimum interest rate. As noted in this schedule, 96% of these floating rate loans (based on the par amount) contain LIBOR or SOFR floors which range between 0.50% and 2.00%, with a weighted-average floor of 1.20%.

(10) Private Loan portfolio investment. See *Note C — Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments — Portfolio Composition* for a description of Private Loan portfolio investments.

(11) Middle Market portfolio investment. See *Note C — Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments — Portfolio Composition* for a description of Middle Market portfolio investments.

(12) Other Portfolio investment. See *Note C — Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments — Portfolio Composition* for a description of Other Portfolio investments.

(13) Investment is not a qualifying asset as defined under Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act. Qualifying assets must represent at least 70% of total assets at the time of acquisition of any additional non-qualifying assets.

(14) Non-accrual and non-income producing debt investment.

(15) All of the Company's portfolio investments are generally subject to restrictions on resale as "restricted securities."

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)

December 31, 2023

(dollars in thousands)

(16) External Investment Manager. Investment is not encumbered as security for the Company's Credit Facilities or in support of the SBA-guaranteed debentures issued by the Funds.

(17) Maturity date is under on-going negotiations with the portfolio company and other lenders, if applicable.

(18) Investment fair value was determined using significant unobservable inputs, unless otherwise noted. See *Note C — Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments — Portfolio Composition* for further discussion. Negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan or the unfunded commitment being valued below par.

(19) Investments may have a portion, or all, of their income received from PIK interest or dividends. PIK interest income and cumulative dividend income represent income not paid currently in cash. The difference between the Total Rate and PIK Rate represents the cash rate as of December 31, 2023.

(20) All portfolio company headquarters are based in the United States, unless otherwise noted.

(21) Portfolio company headquarters are located outside of the United States.

(22) The Company has entered into an intercreditor agreement that entitles the Company to the "last out" tranche of the first lien secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will receive priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest, and any other amounts due thereunder. Therefore, the Company receives a higher interest rate than the contractual stated interest rate of SOFR plus 8.00% (Floor 1.50%) per the credit agreement and the Consolidated Schedule of Investments above reflects such higher rate.

(23) The Company has entered into an intercreditor agreement that entitles the Company to the "last out" tranche of the first lien secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will receive priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest, and any other amounts due thereunder. Therefore, the Company receives a higher interest rate than the contractual stated interest rate of 11.25% per the credit agreement and the Consolidated Schedule of Investments above reflects such higher rate.

(24) Investment date represents the date of initial investment in the security position.

(25) The position is unfunded and no interest income is being earned as of December 31, 2023. The position may earn a nominal unused facility fee on committed amounts.

(26) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 7.00% (Floor 1.00%). Each new draw or funding on the facility has a different floating rate reset date. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

(27) Warrants are presented in equivalent shares/units with a strike price of \$ 0.01 per share/unit.

(28) A majority of the variable rate loans in the Company's Investment Portfolio (defined below) bear interest at a rate that may be determined by reference to either LIBOR ("L"), SOFR ("SF") or an alternate Base rate (commonly based on the Federal Funds Rate or the Prime rate ("P")), which typically resets every one, three, or six months at the borrower's option. SOFR based contracts may include a credit spread adjustment (the "Adjustment") that is charged in addition to the stated spread. The Adjustment is applied when the SOFR rate, plus the Adjustment, exceeds the stated floor rate, as applicable. As of December 31, 2023, SOFR based contracts in the portfolio had Adjustments ranging from 0.10% to 0.43%.

(29) Shares/Units represent ownership in a related Real Estate or HoldCo entity.

(30) Investment is not unitized. Presentation is made in percent of fully diluted ownership unless otherwise indicated.

(31) Money market fund interests included in cash and cash equivalents.

(32) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 10.00%. RLOC facility permits the borrower to make an interest rate election regarding the base rate on each draw under the facility. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)
December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

(33) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 7.00% (Floor 1.50%). RLOC facility permits the borrower to make an interest rate election regarding the base rate on each draw under the facility. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

(34) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 8.00% (Floor 1.00%). RLOC facility permits the borrower to make an interest rate election regarding the base rate on each draw under the facility. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

(35) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 8.00% (Floor 2.00%). RLOC facility permits the borrower to make an interest rate election regarding the base rate on each draw under the facility. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

(36) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 6.50% (Floor 2.00%). RLOC facility permits the borrower to make an interest rate election regarding the base rate on each draw under the facility. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

(37) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 6.75% (Floor 1.00%). RLOC facility permits the borrower to make an interest rate election regarding the base rate on each draw under the facility. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

(38) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 7.25% (Floor 1.00%). Each new draw or funding on the facility has a different floating rate reset date. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

(39) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 7.25% (Floor 1.00%). RLOC facility permits the borrower to make an interest rate election regarding the base rate on each draw under the facility. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

(40) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 7.00% (Floor 1.00%). RLOC facility permits the borrower to make an interest rate election regarding the base rate on each draw under the facility. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

(41) Index based floating interest rate is subject to contractual maximum base rate of 3.00%.

(42) Index based floating interest rate is subject to contractual maximum base rate of 1.50%.

(43) Warrants are presented in equivalent shares/units with a strike price of \$ 1.00 per share/unit.

(44) Effective yield as of December 31, 2023 was approximately 4.98% on the Dreyfus Government Cash Management.

(45) Effective yield as of December 31, 2023 was approximately 5.01% on the Fidelity Government Fund.

(46) Effective yield as of December 31, 2023 was approximately 4.99% on the Fidelity Treasury.

(47) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 5.75% (Floor 1.00%). RLOC facility permits the borrower to make an interest rate election regarding the base rate on each draw under the facility. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

(48) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 5.75% (1.00%). Each new draw or funding on the facility has a different floating rate reset date. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

(49) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 6.00% (Floor 1.00%). RLOC facility permits the borrower to make an interest rate election regarding the base rate on each draw under the facility. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)

December 31, 2023

(dollars in thousands)

(50) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 6.00% (0.75%). Each new draw or funding on the facility has a different floating rate reset date. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

(51) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 7.00% (Floor 2.00%). RLOC facility permits the borrower to make an interest rate election regarding the base rate on each draw under the facility. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

(52) As of December 31, 2023, borrowings under the loan facility bore interest at SOFR+ 6.50% (Floor 1.00%). RLOC facility permits the borrower to make an interest rate election regarding the base rate on each draw under the facility. The rate presented represents a weighted-average rate for borrowings under the facility, as of December 31, 2023.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(Unaudited)

NOTE A — ORGANIZATION AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

1. Organization

Main Street Capital Corporation ("MSCC" or, together with its consolidated subsidiaries, "Main Street" or the "Company") is a principal investment firm primarily focused on providing customized long-term debt and equity capital solutions to lower middle market ("LMM") companies (its "LMM investment strategy") and debt capital to private ("Private Loan") companies owned by or in the process of being acquired by a private equity fund (its "Private Loan investment strategy"). Main Street's portfolio investments are typically made to support management buyouts, recapitalizations, growth financings, refinancings and acquisitions of companies that operate in diverse industry sectors. Main Street seeks to partner with entrepreneurs, business owners and management teams and generally provides "one-stop" debt and equity financing solutions within its LMM investment strategy. Main Street invests primarily in secured debt investments, equity investments, warrants and other securities of LMM companies typically based in the United States. Main Street also seeks to partner with private equity fund sponsors in its Private Loan investment strategy and primarily invests in secured debt investments of Private Loan companies generally headquartered in the United States.

MSCC was formed in March 2007 to operate as an internally managed business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Because MSCC is internally managed, all of the executive officers and other employees are employed by MSCC. Therefore, MSCC does not pay any external investment advisory fees, but instead directly incurs the operating costs associated with employing investment and portfolio management professionals.

MSCC wholly owns several investment funds, including Main Street Mezzanine Fund, LP ("MSMF") and Main Street Capital III, LP ("MSC III" and, together with MSMF, the "Funds"), and each of their general partners. The Funds are each licensed as a Small Business Investment Company ("SBIC") by the United States Small Business Administration ("SBA").

MSC Adviser I, LLC (the "External Investment Manager") was formed in November 2013 as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Main Street to provide investment management and other services to parties other than Main Street ("External Parties") and receives fee income for such services. MSCC has been granted no-action relief by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") to allow the External Investment Manager to register as a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended. Since the External Investment Manager conducts all of its investment management activities for External Parties, it is accounted for as a portfolio investment of Main Street and is not included as a consolidated subsidiary in Main Street's consolidated financial statements.

MSCC has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). As a result, MSCC generally does not pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any net ordinary taxable income or capital gains that it distributes to its stockholders.

MSCC has certain direct and indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries that have elected to be taxable entities (the "Taxable Subsidiaries"). The primary purpose of the Taxable Subsidiaries is to permit MSCC to hold equity investments in portfolio companies which are "pass-through" entities for tax purposes. MSCC also has certain direct and indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries formed for financing purposes (the "Structured Subsidiaries").

Unless otherwise noted or the context otherwise indicates, the terms "we," "us," "our," the "Company" and "Main Street" refer to MSCC and its consolidated subsidiaries, which include the Funds, the Taxable Subsidiaries and the Structured Subsidiaries.

2. Basis of Presentation

Main Street's consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). The Company is an investment company following accounting and reporting guidance in Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC")

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****(Unaudited)**

946, *Financial Services—Investment Companies* ("ASC 946"). For each of the periods presented herein, Main Street's consolidated financial statements include the accounts of MSCC and its consolidated subsidiaries. The "Investment Portfolio," as used herein, refers to all of Main Street's investments in LMM portfolio companies, investments in Private Loan portfolio companies, investments in Middle Market portfolio companies, Other Portfolio investments, short-term portfolio investments and the investment in the External Investment Manager (see *Note C — Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments — Portfolio Composition — Investment Portfolio Composition* for additional discussion of Main Street's Investment Portfolio and definitions for the defined terms Middle Market investment portfolio and Other Portfolio). Main Street's results of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, and financial position as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, are presented on a consolidated basis. The effects of all intercompany transactions between MSCC and its consolidated subsidiaries have been eliminated in consolidation.

The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements of Main Street are presented in conformity with U.S. GAAP for interim financial information and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Articles 6, 10 and 12 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, certain disclosures accompanying annual consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP are omitted. The unaudited consolidated financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto for the year ended December 31, 2023. In the opinion of management, the unaudited consolidated financial results included herein contain all adjustments, consisting solely of normal recurring accruals, considered necessary for the fair presentation of financial statements for the interim periods included herein. The results of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 are not necessarily indicative of the operating results to be expected for the full year. Financial statements prepared on a U.S. GAAP basis require management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts and disclosures reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Such estimates and assumptions could change in the future as more information becomes known, which could impact the amounts reported and disclosed herein.

Principles of Consolidation

Under ASC 946, Main Street is precluded from consolidating other entities in which Main Street has equity investments, including those in which it has a controlling interest, unless the other entity is another investment company. An exception to this general principle in ASC 946 occurs if Main Street holds a controlling interest in an operating company that provides all or substantially all of its services directly to Main Street. Accordingly, as noted above, MSCC's consolidated financial statements include the financial position and operating results for the Funds, the Taxable Subsidiaries and the Structured Subsidiaries. Main Street has determined that none of its portfolio investments qualify for this exception, including the investment in the External Investment Manager. Therefore, Main Street's Investment Portfolio is carried on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at fair value, as discussed further in *Note B.1. — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Valuation of the Investment Portfolio*, with any adjustments to fair value recognized as "Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)" until the investment is realized, usually upon exit, resulting in any gain or loss being recognized as a "Net Realized Gain (Loss)," in both cases on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Portfolio Investment Classification

Main Street classifies its Investment Portfolio in accordance with the requirements of the 1940 Act. Under the 1940 Act, (a) "Control Investments" are defined as investments in which Main Street owns more than 25% of the voting securities or has rights to maintain greater than 50% of the board representation, (b) "Affiliate Investments" are defined as investments in which Main Street owns between 5% and 25% (inclusive) of the voting securities and does not have rights to maintain greater than 50% of the board representation and (c) "Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments" are defined as investments that are neither Control Investments nor Affiliate Investments. For purposes of determining the classification of its Investment Portfolio, Main Street has excluded consideration of any voting securities or board appointment rights held by third-party investment funds advised by the External Investment Manager.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****(Unaudited)****NOTE B — SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES****1. Valuation of the Investment Portfolio**

Main Street accounts for its Investment Portfolio at fair value. As a result, Main Street follows the provisions of ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures* ("ASC 820"). ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value and enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. ASC 820 requires Main Street to assume that the portfolio investment is to be sold in the principal market to independent market participants, which may be a hypothetical market. Market participants are defined as buyers and sellers in the principal market that are independent, knowledgeable and willing and able to transact.

Main Street's portfolio strategy calls for it to invest primarily in illiquid debt and equity securities issued by LMM companies and debt securities issued by Private Loan companies. Main Street also maintains a legacy portfolio of investments in Middle Market companies and a limited portfolio of Other Portfolio investments. Main Street's portfolio may also periodically include short-term portfolio investments that are atypical of Main Street's LMM and Private Loan portfolio investments as they are intended to be a short-term deployment of capital and are more liquid than investments within the LMM and Private Loan investment portfolios. Main Street's portfolio investments may be subject to restrictions on resale.

LMM investments and Other Portfolio investments generally have no established trading market, while Private Loan investments may include investments which have no established market or have established markets that are not active. Middle Market and short-term portfolio investments generally have established markets that are not active. Main Street determines in good faith the fair value of its Investment Portfolio pursuant to a valuation policy in accordance with ASC 820, with such valuation process approved by its Board of Directors and in accordance with the 1940 Act. Main Street's valuation policies and processes are intended to provide a consistent basis for determining the fair value of Main Street's Investment Portfolio.

For LMM portfolio investments, Main Street generally reviews external events, including private mergers, sales and acquisitions involving comparable companies, and includes these events in the valuation process by using an enterprise value waterfall methodology ("Waterfall") for its LMM equity investments and an income approach using a yield-to-maturity model ("Yield-to-Maturity") valuation method for its LMM debt investments. For Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio investments in debt securities for which it has determined that third-party quotes or other independent pricing are not available or appropriate, Main Street generally estimates the fair value based on the assumptions that it believes hypothetical market participants would use to value the investment in a current hypothetical sale using the Yield-to-Maturity valuation method. For Middle Market and short-term portfolio investments in debt securities for which it has determined that third-party quotes or other independent prices are available, Main Street primarily uses quoted prices in the valuation process. Main Street determines the appropriateness of the use of third-party broker quotes, if any, in determining fair value based on its understanding of the level of actual transactions used by the broker to develop the quote and whether the quote was an indicative price or binding offer, the depth and consistency of broker quotes and the correlation of changes in broker quotes with underlying performance of the portfolio company and other market indices. For its Other Portfolio equity investments, Main Street generally calculates the fair value of the investment primarily based on the net asset value ("NAV") of the fund and adjusts the fair value for other factors deemed relevant that would affect the fair value of the investment. All of the valuation approaches for Main Street's portfolio investments estimate the value of the investment as if Main Street were to sell, or exit, the investment as of the measurement date.

These valuation approaches consider the value associated with Main Street's ability to control the capital structure of the portfolio company, as well as the timing of a potential exit. For valuation purposes, "control" portfolio investments are composed of debt and equity securities in companies for which Main Street has a controlling interest in the equity ownership of the portfolio company or the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. For valuation purposes, "non-control" portfolio investments are generally composed of debt and equity securities in companies for which Main Street does not have a controlling interest in the equity ownership of the portfolio company or the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****(Unaudited)**

Under the Waterfall valuation method, Main Street estimates the enterprise value of a portfolio company using a combination of market and income approaches or other appropriate valuation methods, such as considering recent transactions in the equity securities of the portfolio company or third-party valuations of the portfolio company, and then performs a Waterfall calculation by allocating the enterprise value over the portfolio company's securities in order of their preference relative to one another. The enterprise value is the fair value at which an enterprise could be sold in a transaction between two willing parties, other than through a forced or liquidation sale. Typically, privately held companies are bought and sold based on multiples of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"), cash flows, net income, revenues, or in limited cases, book value. There is no single methodology for estimating enterprise value. For any one portfolio company, enterprise value is generally described as a range of values from which a single estimate of enterprise value is derived. In estimating the enterprise value of a portfolio company, Main Street analyzes various factors including the portfolio company's historical and projected financial results. Due to SEC deadlines for Main Street's quarterly and annual financial reporting, the operating results of a portfolio company used in the current period valuation are generally the results from the period ended three months prior to such valuation date and may include unaudited, projected, budgeted or pro forma financial information and may require adjustments for non-recurring items or to normalize the operating results that may require significant judgment in determining. In addition, projecting future financial results requires significant judgment regarding future growth assumptions. In evaluating the operating results, Main Street also analyzes the impact of exposure to litigation, loss of customers or other contingencies. After determining the appropriate enterprise value, Main Street allocates the enterprise value to investments in order of the legal priority of the various components of the portfolio company's capital structure. In applying the Waterfall valuation method, Main Street assumes the loans are paid-off at the principal amount in a change in control transaction and are not assumed by the buyer, which Main Street believes is consistent with its past transaction history and standard industry practices.

Under the Yield-to-Maturity valuation method, Main Street also uses the income approach to determine the fair value of debt securities based on projections of the discounted future free cash flows that the debt security will likely generate, including analyzing the discounted cash flows of interest and principal amounts for the debt security, as set forth in the associated loan agreements, as well as the financial position and credit risk of the portfolio company. Main Street's estimate of the expected repayment date of its debt securities is generally the maturity date of the instrument, as Main Street generally intends to hold its loans and debt securities to maturity. The Yield-to-Maturity analysis also considers changes in leverage levels, credit quality, portfolio company performance, changes in market-based interest rates and other factors. Main Street will generally use the value determined by the Yield-to-Maturity analysis as the fair value for that security; however, because of Main Street's general intent to hold its loans to maturity, the fair value will not exceed the principal amount of the debt security valued using the Yield-to-Maturity valuation method. A change in the assumptions that Main Street uses to estimate the fair value of its debt securities using the Yield-to-Maturity valuation method could have a material impact on the determination of fair value. If there is deterioration in credit quality or if a debt security is in workout status, Main Street may consider other factors in determining the fair value of the debt security, including the value attributable to the debt security from the enterprise value of the portfolio company or the proceeds that would most likely be received in a liquidation analysis.

Under the NAV valuation method, for an investment in an investment fund that does not have a readily determinable fair value, Main Street measures the fair value of the investment predominately based on the NAV of the investment fund as of the measurement date and adjusts the investment's fair value for factors known to Main Street that would affect that fund's NAV, including, but not limited to, fair values for individual investments held by the fund if Main Street holds the same investment or for a publicly traded investment. In addition, in determining the fair value of the investment, Main Street considers whether adjustments to the NAV are necessary in certain circumstances, based on the analysis of any restrictions on redemption of Main Street's investment as of the measurement date, recent actual sales or redemptions of interests in the investment fund, and expected future cash flows available to equity holders, including the rate of return on those cash flows compared to an implied market return on equity required by market participants, or other uncertainties surrounding Main Street's ability to realize the full NAV of its interests in the investment fund.

Pursuant to its internal valuation process and the requirements under the 1940 Act, Main Street performs valuation procedures on each of its portfolio investments quarterly. In addition to its internal valuation process, in arriving at estimates of fair value for its investments in its LMM portfolio companies, Main Street, among other things, consults with a nationally recognized independent financial advisory services firm (the "Financial Advisory Firm"). The Financial Advisory Firm analyzes and provides observations, recommendations and an assurance certification regarding Main

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****(Unaudited)**

Street's determinations of the fair value of its LMM portfolio company investments. The Financial Advisory Firm is generally consulted relative to Main Street's investments in each LMM portfolio company at least once every calendar year, and for Main Street's investments in new LMM portfolio companies, at least once in the twelve-month period subsequent to the initial investment. In certain instances, Main Street may determine that it is not cost-effective, and as a result is not in its stockholders' best interest, to consult with the Financial Advisory Firm on its investments in one or more LMM portfolio companies. Such instances include, but are not limited to, situations where the fair value of Main Street's investment in a LMM portfolio company is determined to be insignificant relative to the total Investment Portfolio. Main Street consulted with and received an assurance certification from the Financial Advisory Firm in arriving at its determination of fair value for its investments in a total of 16 LMM portfolio companies during each of the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, representing 24% and 22% of the total LMM portfolio at fair value as of September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. A total of 68 LMM portfolio companies were reviewed and certified by the Financial Advisory Firm during the trailing twelve months ended September 30, 2024, representing 94% of the total LMM portfolio at fair value as of September 30, 2024. Excluding its investments in LMM portfolio companies that, as of September 30, 2024, had not been in the Investment Portfolio for at least twelve months subsequent to the initial investment or whose primary purpose is to own real estate for which a third-party appraisal is obtained on at least an annual basis, 99% of the LMM portfolio at fair value was reviewed and certified by the Financial Advisory Firm during the trailing twelve months ended September 30, 2024.

For valuation purposes, all of Main Street's Private Loan portfolio investments are non-control investments. For Private Loan portfolio investments for which it has determined that third-party quotes or other independent pricing are not available or appropriate, Main Street generally estimates the fair value based on the assumptions that it believes hypothetical market participants would use to value such Private Loan debt investments in a current hypothetical sale using the Yield-to-Maturity valuation method and such Private Loan equity investments in a current hypothetical sale using the Waterfall valuation method.

In addition to its internal valuation process, in arriving at estimates of fair value for its investments in its Private Loan portfolio companies, Main Street, among other things, consults with the Financial Advisory Firm. The Financial Advisory Firm analyzes and provides observations and recommendations and an assurance certification regarding Main Street's determinations of the fair value of its Private Loan portfolio company investments. The Financial Advisory Firm is generally consulted relative to Main Street's investments in each Private Loan portfolio company at least once every calendar year, and for Main Street's investments in new Private Loan portfolio companies, at least once in the twelve-month period subsequent to the initial investment. In certain instances, Main Street may determine that it is not cost-effective, and as a result is not in its stockholders' best interest, to consult with the Financial Advisory Firm on its investments in one or more Private Loan portfolio companies. Such instances include, but are not limited to, situations where the fair value of Main Street's investment in a Private Loan portfolio company is determined to be insignificant relative to the total Investment Portfolio. Main Street consulted with and received an assurance certification from the Financial Advisory Firm in arriving at its determination of fair value for its investments in a total of 17 and 15 Private Loan portfolio companies during the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, representing 24% and 25% of the total Private Loan portfolio at fair value as of September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. A total of 61 Private Loan portfolio companies were reviewed and certified by the Financial Advisory Firm during the trailing twelve months ended September 30, 2024, representing 72% of the total Private Loan portfolio at fair value as of September 30, 2024. Excluding its investments in Private Loan portfolio companies that, as of September 30, 2024, had not been in the Investment Portfolio for at least twelve months subsequent to the initial investment and its investments in Private Loan portfolio companies that were not reviewed because the investment is valued based upon third-party quotes or other independent pricing, 97% of the Private Loan portfolio at fair value was reviewed and certified by the Financial Advisory Firm during the trailing twelve months ended September 30, 2024.

For valuation purposes, all of Main Street's Middle Market portfolio investments are non-control investments. To the extent sufficient observable inputs are available to determine fair value, Main Street uses observable inputs to determine the fair value of these investments through obtaining third-party quotes or other independent pricing. For Middle Market portfolio investments for which it has determined that third-party quotes or other independent pricing are not available or appropriate, Main Street generally estimates the fair value based on the assumptions that it believes hypothetical market participants would use to value such Middle Market debt investments in a current hypothetical sale using the Yield-to-Maturity valuation method and such Middle Market equity investments in a current hypothetical sale

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****(Unaudited)**

using the Waterfall valuation method. Main Street generally consults on a limited basis with the Financial Advisory Firm in connection with determining the fair value of its Middle Market portfolio investments due to the nature of these investments. The vast majority (97% and 98% as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively) of the Middle Market portfolio investments (i) are valued using third-party quotes or other independent pricing services or (ii) Main Street has consulted with and received an assurance certification from the Financial Advisory Firm within the last twelve months.

For valuation purposes, Main Street's short-term portfolio investments have historically been comprised of non-control investments. To the extent sufficient observable inputs are available to determine fair value, Main Street uses observable inputs to determine the fair value of these investments through obtaining third-party quotes or other independent pricing. Because any short-term portfolio investments are typically valued using third-party quotes or other independent pricing services, Main Street generally does not consult with any financial advisory services firms in connection with determining the fair value of its short-term portfolio investments.

For valuation purposes, all of Main Street's Other Portfolio investments are non-control investments. Main Street's Other Portfolio investments comprised 3.3% of Main Street's Investment Portfolio at fair value as of both September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Similar to the LMM investment portfolio, market quotations for Other Portfolio equity investments are generally not readily available. For its Other Portfolio equity investments, Main Street generally determines the fair value of these investments using the NAV valuation method.

For valuation purposes, Main Street's investment in the External Investment Manager is a control investment. Market quotations are not readily available for this investment, and as a result, Main Street determines the fair value of the External Investment Manager using the Waterfall valuation method under the market approach. In estimating the enterprise value, Main Street analyzes various factors, including the entity's historical and projected financial results, as well as its size, marketability and performance relative to the population of market comparables, and the valuations for comparable publicly traded companies and private transactions involving comparable companies. This valuation approach estimates the value of the investment as if Main Street were to sell, or exit, the investment. In addition, Main Street considers its ability to control the capital structure of the company, as well as the timing of a potential exit, in connection with determining the fair value of the External Investment Manager. Main Street consults with and receives an assurance certification from the Financial Advisory Firm in arriving at its determination of fair value for its investment in the External Investment Adviser on a quarterly basis, including as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

Due to the inherent uncertainty in the valuation process, Main Street's determination of fair value for its Investment Portfolio may differ materially from the values that would have been determined had a ready market for the securities existed. In addition, changes in the market environment, portfolio company performance and other events that may occur over the lives of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be materially different than the valuations currently assigned. Main Street determines the fair value of each individual investment and records changes in fair value as unrealized appreciation or depreciation.

Main Street uses an internally developed portfolio investment rating system in connection with its investment oversight, portfolio management and analysis and investment valuation procedures for its LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio companies. This system takes into account both quantitative and qualitative factors of each LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio company.

Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act permits a BDC's board of directors to designate its executive officers or investment adviser as a valuation designee to determine the fair value for its investment portfolio, subject to the active oversight of the board. Main Street's Board of Directors has approved policies and procedures pursuant to Rule 2a-5 (the "Valuation Procedures") and has designated a group of its executive officers to serve as the Board of Directors' valuation designee. Main Street believes its Investment Portfolio as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 approximates fair value as of those dates based on the markets in which it operates and other conditions in existence on those reporting dates.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****(Unaudited)****2. Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different conditions or assumptions. Additionally, as explained in *Note B.1. — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Valuation of the Investment Portfolio*, the consolidated financial statements include investments in the Investment Portfolio whose values have been estimated by Main Street, pursuant to valuation policies and procedures approved and overseen by Main Street's Board of Directors, in the absence of readily ascertainable market values. Because of the inherent uncertainty of the Investment Portfolio valuations, those estimated values may differ materially from the values that would have been determined had a ready market for the securities existed.

Macroeconomic factors, including pandemics, risk of recession, inflation, supply chain constraints or disruptions, geopolitical disruptions and changing market index interest rates, and the related effect on the U.S. and global economies, have impacted, and may continue to impact, the businesses and operating results of certain of Main Street's portfolio companies. As a result of these and other current effects of macroeconomic factors, as well as the uncertainty regarding the extent and duration of their impact, the valuation of Main Street's Investment Portfolio has and may continue to experience increased volatility.

3. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of purchase. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at cost, which approximates fair value. As of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company had \$35.4 million and \$15.2 million, respectively, of cash equivalents invested in AAA-rated money market funds pending investment in the Company's primary investment strategies. These highly liquid investments are included in the Consolidated Schedule of Investments.

As of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, cash balances totaling \$ 44.7 million and \$40.1 million, respectively, exceeded Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance protection levels, subjecting the Company to risk related to the uninsured balance.

4. Interest, Dividend and Fee Income

Main Street records interest and dividend income on the accrual basis to the extent amounts are expected to be collected. Dividend income is recorded when dividends are declared by the portfolio company or at such other time that an obligation exists for the portfolio company to make a distribution. Main Street evaluates accrued interest and dividend income periodically for collectability. When a loan or debt security becomes 90 days or more past due, and if Main Street otherwise does not expect the debtor to be able to service its debt obligation, Main Street will generally place the loan or debt security on non-accrual status and cease recognizing interest income on that loan or debt security until the borrower has demonstrated the ability and intent to pay contractual amounts due. If a loan or debt security's status significantly improves regarding the debtor's ability to service the debt obligation, or if a loan or debt security is sold or written off, Main Street removes it from non-accrual status.

As of September 30, 2024, investments on non-accrual status comprised 1.4% of Main Street's total Investment Portfolio at fair value and 3.9% at cost. As of December 31, 2023, investments on non-accrual status comprised 0.6% of Main Street's total Investment Portfolio at fair value and 2.3% at cost.

Main Street holds certain debt and preferred equity instruments in its Investment Portfolio that contain PIK interest and cumulative dividend provisions. The PIK interest, computed at the contractual rate specified in each debt agreement, is periodically added to the principal balance of the debt and is recorded as interest income. Thus, the actual collection of this interest may be deferred until the time of debt principal repayment. Cumulative dividends are recorded as dividend income, and any dividends in arrears are added to the balance of the preferred equity investment. The actual collection of these dividends in arrears may be deferred until such time as the preferred equity is redeemed or sold. To maintain RIC tax treatment (as discussed in *Note B.10. — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Income Taxes*

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

below), these non-cash sources of income may need to be paid out to stockholders in the form of distributions, even though Main Street may not have collected the PIK interest and cumulative dividends in cash. Main Street stops accruing PIK interest and cumulative dividends and writes off any accrued and uncollected interest and dividends in arrears when it determines that such PIK interest and dividends in arrears are no longer collectible. For the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, (i) 4.4% and 1.9%, respectively, of Main Street's total investment income was attributable to PIK interest income not paid currently in cash and (ii) 0.5% and 0.3%, respectively, of Main Street's total investment income was attributable to cumulative dividend income not paid currently in cash. For the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, (i) 3.8% and 2.0%, respectively, of Main Street's total investment income was attributable to PIK interest income not paid currently in cash and (ii) 0.4% and 0.3%, respectively, of Main Street's total investment income was attributable to cumulative dividend income not paid currently in cash.

Main Street may periodically provide services, including structuring and advisory services, to its portfolio companies or other third parties. For services that are separately identifiable and evidence exists to substantiate fair value, fee income is recognized as earned, which is generally when the investment or other applicable transaction closes. Fees received in connection with debt financing transactions for services that do not meet these criteria are treated as debt origination fees and are generally deferred and accreted into income over the life of the financing.

A presentation of total investment income Main Street received from its Investment Portfolio in each of the periods presented is as follows:

	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
	September 30,		September 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
(dollars in thousands)				
Interest, fee and dividend income:				
Interest income	\$ 110,551	\$ 99,381	\$ 310,690	\$ 290,045
Dividend income	23,239	21,192	72,718	71,014
Fee income	3,034	2,664	17,178	10,015
Total interest, fee and dividend income	<u>\$ 136,824</u>	<u>\$ 123,237</u>	<u>\$ 400,586</u>	<u>\$ 371,074</u>

5. Deferred Financing Costs

Deferred financing costs include commitment fees and other direct costs related to Main Street's multi-year revolving credit facility (the "Corporate Facility") and special purpose vehicle revolving credit facility (the "SPV Facility" and, together with the Corporate Facility, the "Credit Facilities") and its unsecured notes, as well as the commitment fees and leverage fees (3.4% of the total commitment and draw amounts, as applicable) on the SBIC debentures. See further discussion of Main Street's debt in *Note E — Debt*. Deferred financing costs in connection with the Credit Facilities are capitalized as an asset. Deferred financing costs in connection with all other debt arrangements are a direct deduction from the principal amount outstanding.

6. Equity Offering Costs

The Company's offering costs are charged against the proceeds from equity offerings when the proceeds are received.

7. Unearned Income—Debt Origination Fees and Original Issue Discount and Discounts / Premiums to Par Value

Main Street capitalizes debt origination fees received in connection with financings and reflects such fees as unearned income netted against the applicable debt investments. The unearned income from the fees is accreted into income over the life of the financing.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

In connection with its portfolio debt investments, Main Street sometimes receives nominal cost warrants or warrants with an exercise price below the fair value of the underlying equity (together, "nominal cost equity") that are valued as part of the negotiation process with the particular portfolio company. When Main Street receives nominal cost equity, it allocates its cost basis in its investment between its debt security and its nominal cost equity at the time of origination based on amounts negotiated with the particular portfolio company. The allocated amounts are based upon the fair value of the nominal cost equity, which is then used to determine the allocation of cost to the debt security. Any discount recorded on a debt investment resulting from this allocation is reflected as unearned income, which is netted against the applicable debt investment, and accreted into interest income over the life of the debt investment. The actual collection of this interest is deferred until the time of debt principal repayment.

Main Street may also purchase debt securities at a discount or at a premium to the par value of the debt security. In the case of a purchase at a discount, Main Street records the investment at the par value of the debt security net of the discount, and the discount is accreted into interest income over the life of the debt investment. In the case of a purchase at a premium, Main Street records the investment at the par value of the debt security plus the premium, and the premium is amortized as a reduction to interest income over the life of the debt investment.

To maintain RIC tax treatment (as discussed in *Note B.10. — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Income Taxes* below), these non-cash sources of income may need to be paid out to stockholders in the form of distributions, even though Main Street may not have collected the interest income. For the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, 2.2% and 1.9%, respectively, of Main Street's total investment income was attributable to interest income from the accretion of discounts associated with debt investments, net of any premium amortization. For the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, 2.0% and 1.8%, respectively, of Main Street's total investment income was attributable to interest income from the accretion of discounts associated with debt investments, net of any premium amortization.

8. Share-Based Compensation

Main Street accounts for its share-based compensation plans using the fair value method, as prescribed by ASC 718, *Compensation—Stock Compensation*. Accordingly, for restricted stock awards, Main Street measures the grant date fair value based upon the market price of its common stock on the date of the grant and amortizes the fair value of the awards as share-based compensation expense over the requisite service period, which is generally the vesting term.

Main Street recognizes all excess tax benefits and tax deficiencies associated with share-based compensation (including tax benefits of dividends on share-based payment awards) as income tax expense or benefit in the income statement and does not delay recognition of a tax benefit until the tax benefit is realized through a reduction to taxes payable. As such, the tax effects of exercised or vested awards are treated as discrete items in the reporting period in which they occur. Additionally, Main Street has elected to account for forfeitures as they occur.

9. Deferred Compensation Plan

The Main Street Capital Corporation Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Deferred Compensation Plan") allows directors and certain employees to defer receipt of some or all of their cash compensation or directors' fees in accordance with plan terms. Deferred Compensation Plan participants elect one or more investment options, including phantom Main Street stock units, interests in affiliated funds and various mutual funds, where their deferred amounts are notionally invested, and Main Street invests the deferred amounts through a trust (except for phantom Main Street stock units), pending distribution.

Compensation deferred under the Deferred Compensation Plan is recognized on the same basis as such compensation would have been recognized if not deferred. The appreciation (depreciation) in the fair value of deferred compensation plan assets is reflected in Main Street's Consolidated Statements of Operations as unrealized appreciation (depreciation), with the recognition of a corresponding and offsetting deferred compensation expense or (benefit), respectively. Deferred compensation expense or (benefit) does not result in a net cash impact to Main Street upon settlement. Investments in the trust are recognized on the Consolidated Balance Sheets as an asset of Main Street (other assets) and as a deferred compensation liability (other liabilities).

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****(Unaudited)**

Phantom Main Street stock units under the Deferred Compensation Plan are not issued shares of Main Street common stock and are not included as outstanding on the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets until such shares are actually distributed to the participant, but the related phantom stock units are included in weighted-average shares outstanding with the related dollar amount of the deferral included in total expenses in Main Street's Consolidated Statements of Operations as the deferred fees represented by such phantom stock units are earned over the service period. Additional phantom stock units from dividends on phantom stock units are included in the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets as an increase to dividends to stockholders offset by a corresponding increase to additional paid-in capital.

10. Income Taxes

MSCC has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a RIC. MSCC's taxable income includes the taxable income generated by MSCC and certain of its subsidiaries, including the Funds and Structured Subsidiaries, which are treated as disregarded entities for tax purposes. As a RIC, MSCC generally will not pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any net ordinary taxable income or capital gains that MSCC distributes to its stockholders. MSCC must generally distribute at least 90% of its "investment company taxable income" (which is generally its net ordinary taxable income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses) and 90% of its tax-exempt income to maintain its RIC status (pass-through tax treatment for amounts distributed). As part of maintaining RIC status, undistributed taxable income (subject to a 4% non-deductible U.S. federal excise tax) pertaining to a given fiscal year may be distributed up to twelve months subsequent to the end of that fiscal year, provided such dividends are declared on or prior to the later of (i) the filing of the U.S. federal income tax return for the applicable fiscal year or (ii) the fifteenth day of the ninth month following the close of the year in which such taxable income was generated.

The Taxable Subsidiaries primarily hold certain equity investments for Main Street. The Taxable Subsidiaries permit Main Street to hold equity investments in portfolio companies which are "pass-through" entities for tax purposes and to continue to comply with the "source-of-income" requirements contained in the RIC tax provisions of the Code. The Taxable Subsidiaries are consolidated with Main Street for U.S. GAAP financial reporting purposes, and the portfolio investments held by the Taxable Subsidiaries are included in Main Street's consolidated financial statements as portfolio investments and recorded at fair value. The Taxable Subsidiaries are not consolidated with MSCC for income tax purposes and may generate income tax expense, or benefit, and tax assets and liabilities, as a result of their ownership of certain portfolio investments. The taxable income, or loss, of the Taxable Subsidiaries may differ from their book income, or loss, due to temporary book and tax timing differences and permanent differences. The Taxable Subsidiaries are each taxed at corporate income tax rates based on their taxable income. The income tax expense, or benefit, if any, and the related tax assets and liabilities, of the Taxable Subsidiaries are reflected in Main Street's consolidated financial statements.

The External Investment Manager is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of MSCC owned through a Taxable Subsidiary and is a disregarded entity for tax purposes. The External Investment Manager has entered into a tax sharing agreement with its Taxable Subsidiary owner. Since the External Investment Manager is accounted for as a portfolio investment of MSCC and is not included as a consolidated subsidiary of MSCC in MSCC's consolidated financial statements, and as a result of the tax sharing agreement with its Taxable Subsidiary owner, for its stand-alone financial reporting purposes the External Investment Manager is treated as if it is taxed at corporate income tax rates based on its taxable income and, as a result of its activities, may generate income tax expense or benefit. The income tax expense, or benefit, if any, and the related tax assets and liabilities, of the External Investment Manager are reflected in the External Investment Manager's separate financial statements.

The Taxable Subsidiaries and the External Investment Manager use the liability method in accounting for income taxes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recorded for temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts in the consolidated financial statements, using statutory tax rates in effect for the year in which the temporary differences are expected to reverse. A valuation allowance is provided, if necessary, against deferred tax assets when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax asset will not be realized. Main Street's net assets as included on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets include an adjustment to classification as a result of permanent book-to-tax differences, which include differences in the book and tax treatment of income and expenses.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

Taxable income generally differs from net income for financial reporting purposes due to temporary and permanent differences in the recognition of income and expenses. Taxable income generally excludes net unrealized appreciation or depreciation, as investment gains or losses are not included in taxable income until they are realized.

11. Net Realized Gains or Losses and Net Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation

Realized gains or losses are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the sale or redemption of an investment or a financial instrument and the cost basis of the investment or financial instrument, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized, and includes investments written-off during the period net of recoveries and realized gains or losses from in-kind redemptions. Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the net change in the fair value of the Investment Portfolio and financial instruments and the reclassification of any prior period unrealized appreciation or depreciation on exited investments and financial instruments to realized gains or losses.

12. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value estimates are made at discrete points in time based on relevant information. These estimates may be subjective in nature and involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment and, therefore, cannot be determined with precision. Main Street believes that the carrying amounts of its financial instruments, consisting of cash and cash equivalents, receivables, payables and other liabilities approximate the fair values of such items due to the short-term nature of these instruments.

Main Street's debt instruments, including all revolving and term debt and secured and unsecured debt, are accounted for on a historical cost basis as applicable under U.S. GAAP. As also required under U.S. GAAP, Main Street discloses the estimated fair value of its debt obligations in *Note E — Debt*. To estimate the fair value of Main Street's multiple tranches of unsecured debt instruments as disclosed in *Note E — Debt*, Main Street uses quoted market prices. For the estimated fair value of Main Street's SBIC debentures, Main Street uses the Yield-to-Maturity valuation method based on projections of the discounted future free cash flows that the debt security will likely generate, including both the discounted cash flows of the associated interest and principal amounts for the debt security. The inputs used to value Main Street's debt instruments for purposes of the fair value estimate disclosures in *Note E — Debt* are considered to be Level 2 according to the ASC 820 fair value hierarchy.

13. Earnings Per Share

Basic and diluted per share calculations are computed utilizing the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding for the period. In accordance with ASC 260, *Earnings Per Share*, the unvested shares of restricted stock awarded pursuant to Main Street's equity compensation plans are participating securities and, therefore, are included in the basic earnings per share calculation. As a result, for all periods presented, there is no difference between diluted earnings per share and basic earnings per share amounts.

14. Recently Issued or Adopted Accounting Standards

In November 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-06, *Reference rate reform (Topic 848) — Deferral of the Sunset Date of Topic 848*, which deferred the sunset date of Topic 848 from December 31, 2022 to December 31, 2024 after which entities will no longer be permitted to apply the relief in Topic 848. The Company utilized the optional expedients and exceptions provided by ASU 2020-04 and extended by ASU 2022-06 during the year ended December 31, 2023, the effect of which was not material to the consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto. For the current year, the Company will no longer utilize the optional expedients provided by ASU 2020-04, as LIBOR is no longer referenced in any of its contracts. ASU 2022-06 did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto.

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, *Segment Reporting - Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures*. The amendments in this update require incremental disclosures related to a public entity's reportable segments. ASU 2023-07 is effective for years beginning after December 15, 2023 and interim periods in fiscal years

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

beginning after December 15, 2024. The Company is currently assessing the impact of the new guidance on the consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, *Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*. The amendments in this update require more disaggregated information on income taxes paid. ASU 2023-09 is effective for years beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently assessing the impact of the new guidance, but it does not expect ASU 2023-09 to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto.

From time to time, new accounting pronouncements are issued by the FASB or other standards-setting bodies that are adopted by the Company as of the specified effective date. The Company believes that the impact of recently issued standards and any that are not yet effective will not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements upon adoption.

NOTE C — FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY FOR INVESTMENTS—PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION

ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value, and enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. Main Street accounts for its investments at fair value.

Fair Value Hierarchy

In accordance with ASC 820, Main Street has categorized its investments based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique into a three-level fair value hierarchy. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical investments (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3).

Investments recorded on Main Street's Consolidated Balance Sheets are categorized based on the inputs to the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1—Investments whose values are based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets in an active market that Main Street has the ability to access (examples include investments in active exchange-traded equity securities and investments in most U.S. government and agency securities).

Level 2—Investments whose values are based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or model inputs that are observable either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term of the investment. Level 2 inputs include the following:

- Quoted prices for similar assets in active markets (for example, investments in restricted stock);
- Quoted prices for identical or similar assets in non-active markets (for example, investments in thinly traded public companies);
- Pricing models whose inputs are observable for substantially the full term of the investment (for example, market interest rate indices); and
- Pricing models whose inputs are derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data through correlation or other means for substantially the full term of the investment.

Level 3—Investments whose values are based on prices or valuation techniques that require inputs that are both unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement (for example, investments in illiquid securities issued by privately held companies). These inputs reflect management's own assumptions about the assumptions a market participant would use in pricing the investment.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

As required by ASC 820, when the inputs used to measure fair value fall within different levels of the hierarchy, the level within which the fair value measurement is categorized is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. For example, a Level 3 fair value measurement may include inputs that are observable (Levels 1 and 2) and unobservable (Level 3). Therefore, unrealized appreciation and depreciation related to such investments categorized within the Level 3 tables below may include changes in fair value that are attributable to both observable inputs (Levels 1 and 2) and unobservable inputs (Level 3).

As of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, all of Main Street's LMM portfolio investments consisted of illiquid securities issued by privately held companies and the fair value determination for these investments primarily consisted of unobservable inputs. As a result, all of Main Street's LMM portfolio investments were categorized as Level 3 as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

As of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, Main Street's Private Loan portfolio investments primarily consisted of investments in secured debt investments. The fair value determination for these investments consisted of a combination of observable inputs in non-active markets for which sufficient observable inputs were not available to determine the fair value of these investments and unobservable inputs. As a result, all of Main Street's Private Loan portfolio investments were categorized as Level 3 as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

As of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, Main Street's Middle Market portfolio investments consisted primarily of investments in secured and unsecured debt investments and independently rated debt investments. The fair value determination for these investments consisted of a combination of observable inputs in non-active markets for which sufficient observable inputs were not available to determine the fair value of these investments and unobservable inputs. As a result, all of Main Street's Middle Market portfolio investments were categorized as Level 3 as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

As of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, Main Street's Other Portfolio investments consisted of illiquid securities issued by privately held entities and the fair value determination for these investments primarily consisted of unobservable inputs. As a result, all of Main Street's Other Portfolio investments were categorized as Level 3 as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

As of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, Main Street did not hold any short-term portfolio investments.

As of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, all money market funds included in cash and cash equivalents were valued using Level 1 inputs.

The fair value determination of each portfolio investment categorized as Level 3 required one or more of the following unobservable inputs:

- Financial information obtained from each portfolio company, including unaudited statements of operations and balance sheets for the most recent period available as compared to budgeted numbers;
- Current and projected financial condition of the portfolio company;
- Current and projected ability of the portfolio company to service its debt obligations;
- Type and amount of collateral, if any, underlying the investment;
- Current financial ratios (e.g., fixed charge coverage ratio, interest coverage ratio and net debt/EBITDA ratio) applicable to the investment;
- Current liquidity of the investment and related financial ratios (e.g., current ratio and quick ratio);
- Pending debt or capital restructuring of the portfolio company;

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

- Projected operating results of the portfolio company;
- Current information regarding any offers to purchase the investment;
- Current ability of the portfolio company to raise any additional financing as needed;
- Changes in the economic environment which may have a material impact on the operating results of the portfolio company;
- Internal occurrences that may have an impact (both positive and negative) on the operating performance of the portfolio company;
- Qualitative assessment of key management;
- Contractual rights, obligations or restrictions associated with the investment; and
- Other factors deemed relevant.

The use of significant unobservable inputs creates uncertainty in the measurement of fair value as of the reporting date. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of Main Street's LMM equity securities, which are generally valued through an average of the discounted cash flow technique and the market comparable/enterprise value technique (unless one of these approaches is determined to not be appropriate), are (i) EBITDA multiples and (ii) the weighted-average cost of capital ("WACC"). Significant increases (decreases) in EBITDA multiple inputs in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement, and significant increases (decreases) in WACC inputs in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of Main Street's LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market debt securities are (i) risk adjusted discount rates used in the Yield-to-Maturity valuation technique (see *Note B.1. — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Valuation of the Investment Portfolio*) and (ii) the percentage of expected principal recovery. Significant increases (decreases) in any of these discount rates in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. Significant increases (decreases) in any of these expected principal recovery percentages in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. However, due to the nature of certain investments, fair value measurements may be based on other criteria, such as third-party appraisals of collateral and fair values as determined by independent third parties, which are not presented in the tables below.

The following tables provide a summary of the significant unobservable inputs used to fair value Main Street's Level 3 portfolio investments as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023:

Type of Investment	Fair Value as of September 30,			Range (4)	Weighted-Average (4)(5)	
	2024 (in thousands)	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Inputs		Median (4)	
Equity investments	\$ 1,564,812	Discounted cash flow	WACC	9.1% - 22.6%	14.2 %	15.0 %
		Market comparable / Enterprise value	EBITDA multiple (1) (3)	4.8x - 8.9x (2)	7.1x	6.4x
Debt investments	\$ 3,221,121	Discounted cash flow	Risk adjusted discount factor (6)	9.8% - 18.9% (2)	13.1 %	13.0 %
			Expected principal recovery percentage	0.0% - 100.0%	99.5 %	100.0 %
Debt investments	\$ 125,121	Market approach	Third-party quote	27.5 - 99.9	90.8	94.3
Total Level 3 investments	\$ <u><u>4,911,054</u></u>					

(1) EBITDA may include proforma adjustments and/or other addbacks based on specific circumstances related to each investment.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

(2) Range excludes outliers that are greater than one standard deviation from the mean. Including these outliers, the range for EBITDA multiple is 2.0x - 15.7x and the range for risk adjusted discount factor is 7.0% - 31.8%.

(3) The fair value of the equity investment in the External Investment Manager is based on a fee multiple of 7.9x. The fair value determination is based on a discounted, blended multiple based on the multiples for similar businesses in active markets and actual multiples used in private transactions.

(4) Does not include investments for which the valuation technique does not include the use of the applicable fair value input.

(5) Weighted-average is calculated for each significant unobservable input based on the applicable security's fair value.

(6) Discount rate includes the effect of the standard SOFR base rate, as applicable.

Type of Investment	Fair Value as of December 31, 2023		Significant Unobservable Inputs	Range (4)	Weighted-Average (4)(5)		Median (4)
	(in thousands)	Valuation Technique			Average (4)(5)	Median (4)	
Equity investments	\$ 1,402,354	Discounted cash flow	WACC	9.7% - 22.7%	14.5 %	15.5 %	
		Market comparable / Enterprise value	EBITDA multiple (1) (3)	4.8x - 8.9x (2)	7.1x	6.4x	
Debt investments	\$ 2,720,425	Discounted cash flow	Risk adjusted discount factor (6)	9.8% - 18.0% (2)	12.9 %	13.0 %	
			Expected principal recovery percentage	0.0% - 100.0%	99.7 %	100.0 %	
Debt investments	\$ 163,492	Market approach	Third-party quote	3.0 - 100.0	89.8	92.4	
Total Level 3 investments	\$ <u>4,286,271</u>						

(1) EBITDA may include proforma adjustments and/or other addbacks based on specific circumstances related to each investment.

(2) Range excludes outliers that are greater than one standard deviation from the mean. Including these outliers, the range for EBITDA multiple is 2.0x - 15.7x and the range for risk adjusted discount factor is 7.0% - 31.6%.

(3) The fair value of the equity investment in the External Investment Manager is based on a fee multiple of 7.2x. The fair value determination is based on a discounted, blended multiple based on the multiples for similar businesses in active markets and actual multiples used in private transactions.

(4) Does not include investments for which the valuation technique does not include the use of the applicable fair value input.

(5) Weighted-average is calculated for each significant unobservable input based on the applicable security's fair value.

(6) Discount rate includes the effect of the standard SOFR base rate, as applicable.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(Unaudited)

The following tables provide a summary of changes in fair value of Main Street's Level 3 portfolio investments for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 (amounts in thousands):

Type of Investment	Fair Value as of				Net Changes from Unrealized to Realized		Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)		Fair Value as of	
	December 31, 2023	Transfers Into Level 3 Hierarchy	Redemptions/ Repayments	New Investments			Other (1)		September 30, 2024	
Debt	\$ 2,883,917	\$ —	\$ (637,879)	\$ 1,125,074	\$ 5,270	\$ (48,999)	\$ 18,859	\$ 3,346,242		
Equity	1,395,744	—	(37,153)	85,289	(26,567)	158,565	(18,859)	1,557,019		
Equity Warrant	6,610	—	—	4,514	(110)	(3,221)	—	7,793		
	<u>\$ 4,286,271</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (675,032)</u>	<u>\$ 1,214,877</u>	<u>\$ (21,407)</u>	<u>\$ 106,345</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 4,911,054</u>		

(1) Includes the impact of non-cash conversions. These transactions represent non-cash investing activities. See additional cash flow information in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

Type of Investment	Fair Value as of				Net Changes from Unrealized to Realized		Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)		Fair Value as of	
	December 31, 2022	Transfers Into Level 3 Hierarchy	Redemptions/ Repayments	New Investments			Other (1)		September 30, 2023	
Debt	\$ 2,928,196	\$ —	\$ (536,800)	\$ 547,102	\$ 101,276	\$ (26,869)	\$ (29,969)	\$ 2,982,936		
Equity	1,166,643	—	(40,261)	55,699	2,394	88,079	32,322	1,304,876		
Equity Warrant	5,434	—	—	2,091	—	1,961	(2,576)	6,910		
	<u>\$ 4,100,273</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (577,061)</u>	<u>\$ 604,892</u>	<u>\$ 103,670</u>	<u>\$ 63,171</u>	<u>\$ (223)</u>	<u>\$ 4,294,722</u>		

(1) Includes the impact of non-cash conversions. These transactions represent non-cash investing activities. See additional cash flow information in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

As of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, Main Street's investments at fair value were categorized as follows in the fair value hierarchy for ASC 820 purposes:

As of September 30, 2024	Fair Value	Fair Value Measurements		
		(in thousands)		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
LMM portfolio investments	\$ 2,468,794	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,468,794
Private Loan portfolio investments	1,883,291	—	—	1,883,291
Middle Market portfolio investments	178,194	—	—	178,194
Other Portfolio investments	162,405	—	—	162,405
External Investment Manager	218,370	—	—	218,370
Total investments	<u>\$ 4,911,054</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 4,911,054</u>

As of December 31, 2023	Fair Value	Fair Value Measurements		
		(in thousands)		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
LMM portfolio investments	\$ 2,273,000	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,273,000
Private Loan portfolio investments	1,453,549	—	—	1,453,549
Middle Market portfolio investments	243,695	—	—	243,695
Other Portfolio investments	141,964	—	—	141,964
External Investment Manager	174,063	—	—	174,063
Total investments	<u>\$ 4,286,271</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 4,286,271</u>

Investment Portfolio Composition

Main Street's principal investment objective is to maximize its portfolio's total return by generating current income from its debt investments and current income and capital appreciation from its equity and equity-related investments, including warrants, convertible securities and other rights to acquire equity securities in a portfolio company. Main Street seeks to achieve its investment objective primarily through its LMM and Private Loan investment strategies.

Main Street's LMM investment strategy is focused on investments in secured debt and equity in privately held, LMM companies based in the United States. Main Street's LMM portfolio companies generally have annual revenues between \$10 million and \$150 million, and its LMM investments generally range in size from \$5 million to \$125 million. The LMM debt investments are typically secured by a first priority lien on the assets of the portfolio company, can include either fixed or floating interest rate terms and generally have a term of between five and seven years from the original investment date. Main Street typically makes direct equity investments and/or receives nominally priced equity warrants in connection with a debt investment.

Main Street's Private Loan investment strategy is focused on investments in secured debt in privately held companies that generally have annual revenues between \$25 million and \$500 million, and its Private Loan investments generally range in size from \$10 million to \$100 million. Main Street's Private Loan investments primarily consist of debt securities that have primarily been originated directly by Main Street or, to a lesser extent, through its strategic relationships with other investment funds on a collaborative basis through investments that are often referred to in the debt markets as "club deals" because of the small lender group size. In both cases, our Private Loan investments are typically made in a company owned by or in the process of being acquired by a private equity fund. Main Street's Private Loan portfolio debt investments are generally secured by a first priority lien on the assets of the portfolio company and typically

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****(Unaudited)**

have a term of between three and seven years from the original investment date. Main Street may have the option to co-invest with the private equity fund in the equity securities of its Private Loan portfolio companies.

Main Street also maintains a legacy portfolio of investments in larger middle market ("Middle Market") companies (its "Middle Market investment portfolio"). Main Street's Middle Market investments are generally debt investments in companies owned by a private equity fund that were originally issued through a syndication financing process. Main Street has generally stopped making new Middle Market investments and expects its Middle Market investment portfolio to continue to decline in future periods as its existing Middle Market investments are repaid or sold. Main Street's Middle Market debt investments generally range in size from \$3 million to \$25 million, are generally secured by a first priority lien on the assets of the portfolio company and typically have an expected duration of between three and seven years from the original investment date.

Main Street's other portfolio ("Other Portfolio") investments primarily consist of investments that are not consistent with the typical profiles for its LMM, Private Loan or Middle Market portfolio investments, including investments which may be managed by third parties. In the Other Portfolio, Main Street may incur indirect fees and expenses in connection with investments managed by third parties, such as investments in other investment companies or private funds. For Other Portfolio investments, Main Street generally receives distributions related to the assets held by the portfolio company. Those assets are typically expected to be liquidated over a five to ten-year period.

Based upon Main Street's liquidity and capital structure management activities, Main Street's Investment Portfolio may also periodically include short-term portfolio investments that are atypical of Main Street's LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio investments in that they are intended to be a short-term deployment of capital. Those assets are typically expected to be liquidated in one year or less. These short-term portfolio investments are not expected to be a significant portion of the overall Investment Portfolio.

Main Street's external asset management business is conducted through its External Investment Manager. The External Investment Manager earns management fees based on the assets under management for External Parties and may earn incentive fees, or a carried interest, based on the performance of the assets managed. Main Street entered into an agreement with the External Investment Manager to share employees in connection with its asset management business generally, and specifically for its relationship with MSC Income Fund, Inc. ("MSC Income") and its other clients. Through this agreement, Main Street shares employees with the External Investment Manager, including their related infrastructure, business relationships, management expertise and capital raising capabilities. Main Street allocates the related expenses to the External Investment Manager pursuant to the sharing agreement. Main Street's total expenses for the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 are net of expenses allocated to the External Investment Manager of \$5.3 million and \$5.4 million, respectively, and for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 of \$ 16.8 million and \$16.1 million, respectively.

Investment income, consisting of interest, dividends and fees, can fluctuate dramatically due to various factors, including the level of new investment activity, repayments of debt investments or sales of equity interests. Investment income in any given year could also be highly concentrated among several portfolio companies. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, Main Street did not record investment income from any single portfolio company in excess of 10% of total investment income.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

The following tables provide a summary of Main Street's investments in the LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolios as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 (this information excludes Other Portfolio investments and the External Investment Manager, which are discussed further below).

	As of September 30, 2024				
	LMM (a)		Private Loan		Middle Market
	(dollars in millions)				
Number of portfolio companies		84		92	17
Fair value	\$	2,468.8	\$	1,883.3	\$
Cost	\$	1,924.5	\$	1,937.7	\$
Debt investments as a % of portfolio (at cost)		72.2 %		95.9 %	88.0 %
Equity investments as a % of portfolio (at cost)		27.8 %		4.1 %	12.0 %
% of debt investments at cost secured by first priority lien		99.2 %		99.9 %	97.6 %
Weighted-average annual effective yield (b)		13.0 %		12.4 %	12.6 %
Average EBITDA (c)	\$	9.6	\$	35.0	\$
					53.1

- (a) As of September 30, 2024, Main Street had equity ownership in all of its LMM portfolio companies, and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies was 39%.
- (b) The weighted-average annual effective yields were computed using the effective interest rates for all debt investments at cost as of September 30, 2024, including amortization of deferred debt origination fees and accretion of original issue discount but excluding fees payable upon repayment of the debt instruments and any debt investments on non-accrual status. The weighted-average annual effective yield on Main Street's debt portfolio as of September 30, 2024 including debt investments on non-accrual status was 12.3% for its LMM portfolio, 12.0% for its Private Loan portfolio and 10.6% for its Middle Market portfolio. The weighted-average annual effective yield is not reflective of what an investor in shares of Main Street's common stock will realize on its investment because it does not reflect changes in the market value of Main Street's stock, Main Street's utilization of debt capital in its capital structure, Main Street's expenses or any sales load paid by an investor.
- (c) The average EBITDA is calculated using a simple average for the LMM portfolio and a weighted-average for the Private Loan and Middle Market portfolios. These calculations exclude certain portfolio companies, including four LMM portfolio companies, five Private Loan portfolio companies and two Middle Market portfolio companies, as EBITDA is not a meaningful valuation metric for Main Street's investments in these portfolio companies, and those portfolio companies whose primary purpose is to own real estate and those portfolio companies whose primary operations have ceased and only residual value remains.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

	As of December 31, 2023				
	LMM (a)		Private Loan		Middle Market
	(dollars in millions)				
Number of portfolio companies		80		87	23
Fair value	\$	2,273.0	\$	1,453.5	\$
Cost	\$	1,782.9	\$	1,470.1	\$
Debt investments as a % of portfolio (at cost)		72.0 %		94.7 %	91.4 %
Equity investments as a % of portfolio (at cost)		28.0 %		5.3 %	8.6 %
% of debt investments at cost secured by first priority lien		99.2 %		100.0 %	99.1 %
Weighted-average annual effective yield (b)		13.0 %		12.9 %	12.5 %
Average EBITDA (c)	\$	8.2	\$	27.2	\$
					64.2

- (a) As of December 31, 2023, Main Street had equity ownership in all of its LMM portfolio companies, and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies was 40%.
- (b) The weighted-average annual effective yields were computed using the effective interest rates for all debt investments at cost as of December 31, 2023, including amortization of deferred debt origination fees and accretion of original issue discount but excluding fees payable upon repayment of the debt instruments and any debt investments on non-accrual status. The weighted-average annual effective yield on Main Street's debt portfolio as of December 31, 2023 including debt investments on non-accrual status was 12.9% for its LMM portfolio, 12.5% for its Private Loan portfolio and 10.8% for its Middle Market portfolio. The weighted-average annual effective yield is not reflective of what an investor in shares of Main Street's common stock will realize on its investment because it does not reflect changes in the market value of Main Street's stock, Main Street's utilization of debt capital in its capital structure, Main Street's expenses or any sales load paid by an investor.
- (c) The average EBITDA is calculated using a simple average for the LMM portfolio and a weighted-average for the Private Loan and Middle Market portfolios. These calculations exclude certain portfolio companies, including two LMM portfolio companies and two Private Loan portfolio companies, as EBITDA is not a meaningful valuation metric for Main Street's investments in these portfolio companies, and those portfolio companies whose primary purpose is to own real estate.

For the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, Main Street achieved an annualized total return on investments of 17.7% and 16.0%, respectively. For the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, Main Street achieved an annualized total return on investments of 16.7% and 15.4%, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2023, Main Street achieved a total return on investments of 16.3%. Total return on investments is calculated using the interest, dividend and fee income, as well as the realized and unrealized change in fair value of the Investment Portfolio for the specified period. Main Street's total return on investments is not reflective of what an investor in shares of Main Street's common stock will realize on its investment because it does not reflect changes in the market value of Main Street's stock, Main Street's utilization of debt capital in its capital structure, Main Street's expenses or any sales load paid by an investor.

As of September 30, 2024, Main Street had Other Portfolio investments in 14 entities, collectively totaling \$162.4 million in fair value and \$155.8 million in cost basis and which comprised 3.3% and 3.7% of Main Street's Investment Portfolio at fair value and cost, respectively. As of December 31, 2023, Main Street had Other Portfolio investments in 15 entities, collectively totaling \$142.0 million in fair value and \$149.1 million in cost basis and which comprised 3.3% and 4.0% of Main Street's Investment Portfolio at fair value and cost, respectively.

As discussed further in *Note A.1. — Organization and Basis of Presentation — Organization*, Main Street holds an investment in the External Investment Manager, a wholly-owned subsidiary that is treated as a portfolio investment. As of September 30, 2024, this investment had a fair value of \$218.4 million and a cost basis of \$29.5 million, which comprised 4.4% and 0.7% of Main Street's Investment Portfolio at fair value and cost, respectively. As of December 31,

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

2023, this investment had a fair value of \$174.1 million and a cost basis of \$29.5 million, which comprised 4.1% and 0.8% of Main Street's Investment Portfolio at fair value and cost, respectively.

The following tables summarize the composition of Main Street's total combined LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio investments at cost and fair value by type of investment as a percentage of the total combined LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio investments, as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 (this information excludes Other Portfolio investments and the External Investment Manager, which are discussed above).

Cost:	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
First lien debt	83.9 %	82.7 %
Equity	15.4	16.8
Second lien debt	0.2	0.1
Equity warrants	0.3	0.2
Other	0.2	0.2
	<u>100.0 %</u>	<u>100.0 %</u>

Fair Value:	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
First lien debt	72.7 %	71.6 %
Equity	26.7	27.8
Second lien debt	0.2	0.2
Equity warrants	0.2	0.2
Other	0.2	0.2
	<u>100.0 %</u>	<u>100.0 %</u>

The following tables summarize the composition of Main Street's total combined LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio investments by geographic region of the United States and other countries at cost and fair value as a percentage of the total combined LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio investments, as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 (this information excludes Other Portfolio investments and the External Investment Manager). The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company.

Cost:	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
West	25.3 %	25.8 %
Midwest	23.1	17.0
Northeast	22.6	22.3
Southwest	14.8	19.7
Southeast	12.4	13.1
Canada	0.3	0.4
Other Non-United States	1.5	1.7
	<u>100.0 %</u>	<u>100.0 %</u>

Fair Value:	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
West	24.7 %	25.4 %
Midwest	23.8	18.1
Northeast	21.6	21.3
Southwest	17.6	22.0
Southeast	10.6	11.3
Canada	0.3	0.3
Other Non-United States	1.4	1.6
	<u>100.0 %</u>	<u>100.0 %</u>

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

Main Street's LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio investments are in companies conducting business in a variety of industries. The following tables summarize the composition of Main Street's total combined LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio investments by industry at cost and fair value as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 (this information excludes Other Portfolio investments and the External Investment Manager).

Cost:	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
Professional Services	7.7 %	6.0 %
Machinery	7.6	7.7
Internet Software & Services	7.1	7.6
Electrical Equipment	5.3	1.6
Commercial Services & Supplies	4.8	4.5
Diversified Consumer Services	4.3	4.9
Health Care Providers & Services	4.2	5.4
Auto Components	4.0	1.6
Distributors	4.0	4.3
IT Services	3.9	5.0
Construction & Engineering	3.8	4.9
Containers & Packaging	3.8	3.8
Energy Equipment & Services	3.1	2.7
Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods	2.8	3.2
Tobacco	2.8	3.1
Leisure Equipment & Products	2.4	3.1
Computers & Peripherals	2.2	2.7
Software	2.2	2.0
Specialty Retail	2.2	2.1
Aerospace & Defense	2.0	2.9
Media	1.8	2.4
Food Products	1.7	1.6
Food & Staples Retailing	1.6	1.6
Building Products	1.5	1.7
Diversified Financial Services	1.4	1.7
Chemicals	1.3	1.0
Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components	1.3	1.5
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	1.2	1.1
Internet & Catalog Retail	1.2	1.3
Communications Equipment	1.1	1.2
Health Care Equipment & Supplies	1.1	1.3
Household Products	0.8	1.0
Other (1)	3.8	3.5
	100.0 %	100.0 %

(1) Includes various industries with each industry individually less than 1.0% of the total combined LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio investments at each date.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

Fair Value:	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
Machinery	9.2 %	8.8 %
Professional Services	8.3	6.5
Diversified Consumer Services	6.1	7.1
Internet Software & Services	6.0	6.2
Electrical Equipment	4.9	1.7
Construction & Engineering	4.2	5.1
Distributors	4.2	4.5
Health Care Providers & Services	4.2	5.0
Commercial Services & Supplies	4.1	3.9
Computers & Peripherals	3.9	4.4
Containers & Packaging	3.8	3.9
IT Services	3.7	4.6
Auto Components	3.6	1.5
Energy Equipment & Services	3.0	2.5
Tobacco	3.0	3.2
Specialty Retail	2.7	2.7
Software	2.2	2.1
Media	2.0	2.7
Aerospace & Defense	1.9	2.7
Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods	1.9	2.6
Leisure Equipment & Products	1.8	2.5
Food Products	1.6	1.5
Building Products	1.4	1.5
Diversified Financial Services	1.3	1.6
Food & Staples Retailing	1.3	1.2
Chemicals	1.2	0.9
Internet & Catalog Retail	1.0	1.2
Air Freight & Logistics	0.9	1.1
Health Care Equipment & Supplies	0.9	1.0
Construction Materials	0.3	1.0
Other (1)	5.4 %	4.8 %
	<hr/> 100.0 %	<hr/> 100.0 %

(1) Includes various industries with each industry individually less than 1.0% of the total combined LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio investments at each date.

As of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, Main Street had no portfolio investment that was greater than 10% of the Investment Portfolio at fair value.

Unconsolidated Significant Subsidiaries

In accordance with Rules 3-09 and 4-08(g) of Regulation S-X, Main Street must determine which of its unconsolidated controlled portfolio companies, if any, are considered "significant subsidiaries." In evaluating its unconsolidated controlled portfolio companies in accordance with Regulation S-X, there are two tests that Main Street must utilize to determine if any of Main Street's Control Investments (as defined in *Note A — Organization and Basis of Presentation* , including those unconsolidated portfolio companies defined as Control Investments in which Main Street

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

does not own greater than 50% of the voting securities nor have rights to maintain greater than 50% of the board representation) are considered significant subsidiaries: the investment test and the income test. The investment test is generally measured by dividing Main Street's investment in the Control Investment by the value of Main Street's total investments. The income test is generally measured by dividing the absolute value of the combined sum of total investment income, net realized gain (loss) and net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from the relevant Control Investment for the period being tested by the absolute value of Main Street's change in net assets resulting from operations for the same period. Rules 3-09 and 4-08(g) of Regulation S-X require Main Street to include (1) separate audited financial statements of an unconsolidated majority-owned subsidiary (Control Investments in which Main Street owns greater than 50% of the voting securities) in an annual report and (2) summarized financial information of a Control Investment in a quarterly report, respectively, if certain thresholds of the investment or income tests are exceeded and the unconsolidated portfolio company qualifies as a significant subsidiary.

As of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, Main Street had no single investment that qualified as a significant subsidiary under either the investment or income tests.

NOTE D — EXTERNAL INVESTMENT MANAGER

As discussed further in *Note A.1. — Organization and Basis of Presentation — Organization* and *Note C — Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments — Portfolio Composition — Investment Portfolio Composition*, the External Investment Manager provides investment management and other services to External Parties. The External Investment Manager is accounted for as a portfolio investment of MSCC since the External Investment Manager conducts all of its investment management activities for External Parties.

The External Investment Manager serves as the investment adviser and administrator to MSC Income pursuant to an Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement entered into in October 2020 between the External Investment Manager and MSC Income (the "Advisory Agreement"). Under the Advisory Agreement, the External Investment Manager earns a 1.75% annual base management fee on MSC Income's average total assets, an incentive fee equal to 20% of pre-investment fee net investment income above a specified investment return hurdle rate and a 20% incentive fee on cumulative net realized capital gains in exchange for providing advisory services to MSC Income.

As described more fully in *Note L — Related Party Transactions*, the External Investment Manager also serves as the investment adviser and administrator to MS Private Loan Fund I, LP (the "Private Loan Fund") and MS Private Loan Fund II, LP (the "Private Loan Fund II"), each a private investment fund with a strategy to co-invest with Main Street in Private Loan portfolio investments. The External Investment Manager entered into investment management agreements in December 2020 with the Private Loan Fund and in September 2023 with the Private Loan Fund II, pursuant to which the External Investment Manager provides investment advisory and management services to each fund in exchange for an asset-based fee and certain incentive fees. The External Investment Manager may also advise other clients, including funds and separately managed accounts, pursuant to advisory and services agreements with such clients in exchange for asset-based and incentive fees.

The External Investment Manager provides administrative services for certain External Party clients that, to the extent not waived, are reported as administrative services fees. The administrative services fees generally represent expense reimbursements for a portion of the compensation, overhead and related expenses for certain professionals directly attributable to performing administrative services for clients. These fees are recognized as other revenue in the period in which the related services are rendered.

Main Street determines the fair value of the External Investment Manager using the Waterfall valuation method under the market approach (see further discussion in *Note B.1. — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Valuation of the Investment Portfolio*). Any change in fair value of the investment in the External Investment Manager is recognized on Main Street's Consolidated Statements of Operations in "Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) — Control investments."

The External Investment Manager is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of MSCC owned through a Taxable Subsidiary and is a disregarded entity for tax purposes. The External Investment Manager has entered into a tax sharing

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

agreement with its Taxable Subsidiary owner. Since the External Investment Manager is accounted for as a portfolio investment of Main Street and is not included as a consolidated subsidiary of Main Street in its consolidated financial statements, and as a result of the tax sharing agreement with its Taxable Subsidiary owner, for financial reporting purposes the External Investment Manager is treated as if it is taxed at corporate income tax rates based on its taxable income and, as a result of its activities, may generate income tax expense or benefit. Main Street owns the External Investment Manager through the Taxable Subsidiary to allow MSCC to continue to comply with the "source-of-income" requirements contained in the RIC tax provisions of the Code. The taxable income, or loss, of the External Investment Manager may differ from its book income, or loss, due to temporary book and tax timing differences and permanent differences. As a result of the above described financial reporting and tax treatment, the External Investment Manager provides for any income tax expense, or benefit, and any tax assets or liabilities in its separate financial statements.

Main Street shares employees with the External Investment Manager and allocates costs related to such shared employees to the External Investment Manager generally based on a combination of the direct time spent, new investment activities and assets under management, depending on the nature of the expense. The total contribution of the External Investment Manager to Main Street's net investment income consists of the combination of the expenses allocated to the External Investment Manager and the dividend income earned from the External Investment Manager. For the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, the total contribution to Main Street's net investment income was \$7.9 million and \$7.6 million, respectively. For the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, the total contribution to Main Street's net investment income was \$25.6 million and \$24.2 million, respectively.

Summarized financial information from the separate financial statements of the External Investment Manager as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 and for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	As of September 30, 2024	As of December 31, 2023
	(dollars in thousands)	
Accounts receivable - advisory clients	\$ 8,910	\$ 10,777
Intangible Asset	29,500	29,500
Total assets	\$ 38,410	\$ 40,277
Accounts payable to MSCC and its subsidiaries	\$ 6,360	\$ 7,551
Dividend payable to MSCC and its subsidiaries	2,550	3,226
Equity	29,500	29,500
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 38,410	\$ 40,277

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	(dollars in thousands)			
Management fee income	\$ 6,115	\$ 5,653	\$ 17,718	\$ 16,667
Incentive fees	2,393	2,627	10,376	9,594
Administrative services fees	162	154	476	456
Total revenues	8,670	8,434	28,570	26,717
Expenses allocated from MSCC or its subsidiaries:				
Salaries, share-based compensation and other personnel costs	(4,534)	(4,620)	(14,388)	(13,785)
Other G&A expenses	(788)	(784)	(2,379)	(2,304)
Total allocated expenses	(5,322)	(5,404)	(16,767)	(16,089)
Other direct G&A expenses	(63)	(229)	(87)	(229)
Total expenses	(5,385)	(5,633)	(16,854)	(16,318)
Pre-tax income	3,285	2,801	11,716	10,399
Tax expense	(735)	(633)	(2,853)	(2,316)
Net income	<u>\$ 2,550</u>	<u>\$ 2,168</u>	<u>\$ 8,863</u>	<u>\$ 8,083</u>

NOTE E — DEBT

Summary of Main Street's debt as of September 30, 2024 is as follows:

	Unamortized Debt				
	Outstanding Balance	Issuance (Costs)/Premiums (1)		Recorded Value	Estimated Fair Value (2)
		(dollars in thousands)			
Corporate Facility	\$ 300,000	\$ —	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
SPV Facility	160,000	—	160,000	160,000	160,000
July 2026 Notes	500,000	(943)	499,057	479,325	
June 2027 Notes	400,000	1,136	401,136	409,260	
March 2029 Notes	350,000	(3,178)	346,822	365,862	
SBIC Debentures	350,000	(6,878)	343,122	285,982	
December 2025 Notes	150,000	(647)	149,353	151,104	
Total Debt	<u>\$ 2,210,000</u>	<u>\$ (10,510)</u>	<u>\$ 2,199,490</u>	<u>\$ 2,151,533</u>	

(1) The unamortized debt issuance costs for the Credit Facilities are reflected as Deferred financing costs on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, while the deferred debt issuance costs related to the July 2026 Notes, June 2027 Notes, March 2029 Notes, SBIC Debentures and December 2025 Notes are reflected as contra-liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

(2) Estimated fair value for outstanding debt is shown as if Main Street had adopted the fair value option under ASC 825. See discussion of the methods used to estimate the fair value of Main Street's debt in Note B.12. — *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Fair Value of Financial Instruments*.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

Summary of Main Street's debt as of December 31, 2023 is as follows:

	Outstanding Balance	Unamortized Debt			Estimated Fair Value (2)
		Issuance (Costs)/Premiums (1)	Recorded Value		
		(dollars in thousands)			
Corporate Facility	\$ 200,000	\$ —	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	
SPV Facility	160,000	—	160,000	160,000	
July 2026 Notes	500,000	(1,338)	498,662	458,105	
May 2024 Notes	450,000	182	450,182	447,246	
SBIC Debentures	350,000	(5,465)	344,535	288,468	
December 2025 Notes	150,000	(1,035)	148,965	151,155	
Total Debt	\$ 1,810,000	\$ (7,656)	\$ 1,802,344	\$ 1,704,974	

(1) The unamortized debt issuance costs for the Credit Facilities are reflected as Deferred financing costs on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, while the deferred debt issuance costs related to the July 2026 Notes, May 2024 Notes, SBIC Debentures and December 2025 Notes are reflected as contra-liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

(2) Estimated fair value for outstanding debt is shown as if Main Street had adopted the fair value option under ASC 825. See discussion of the methods used to estimate the fair value of Main Street's debt in *Note B.12. — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Fair Value of Financial Instruments*.

Summarized interest expense for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	(dollars in thousands)			
Corporate Facility	\$ 8,551	\$ 7,157	\$ 20,071	\$ 21,666
SPV Facility	3,941	3,665	8,715	10,605
July 2026 Notes	3,882	3,882	11,645	11,645
June 2027 Notes	5,316	—	6,790	—
March 2029 Notes	6,261	—	18,008	—
SBIC Debentures	2,492	2,965	7,472	8,435
December 2025 Notes	3,031	3,031	9,092	8,673
May 2024 Notes	—	5,714	7,618	17,141
Total Interest Expense	\$ 33,474	\$ 26,414	\$ 89,411	\$ 78,165

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****(Unaudited)**

A summary of Main Street's average amount of total borrowings outstanding and overall weighted-average effective interest rate including amortization of debt issuance costs, original issuance discounts and premiums and fees on unused lender commitments are as follows:

	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	(dollars in millions)			
Weighted-average borrowings outstanding	\$ 2,194.5	\$ 1,968.5	\$ 2,046.6	\$ 1,986.0
Weighted-average effective interest rate	6.1 %	5.4 %	5.8 %	5.3 %

Corporate Facility

Main Street maintains the Corporate Facility to provide additional liquidity to support its investment and operational activities. In June 2024, Main Street entered into an amendment to the Corporate Facility to, among other things: (i) increase the revolving commitments from \$995.0 million to \$1.11 billion, (ii) increase the accordion feature providing Main Street with the right to request increases in commitments under the facility from new and existing lenders on the same terms and conditions as the existing commitments from up to a total of \$1.4 billion to up to a total of \$ 1.665 billion, and (iii) extend the revolving period and the final maturity date through June 2028 and June 2029, respectively, on \$1.035 billion of revolving commitments, and August 2026 and August 2027, respectively, on \$0.075 billion of revolving commitments.

As of September 30, 2024, borrowings under the Corporate Facility bore interest, subject to Main Street's election and resetting on a monthly basis on the first of each month, on a per annum basis at a rate equal to the applicable SOFR rate plus an applicable credit spread adjustment of 0.10% plus (i) 1.875% (or the applicable Prime rate plus 0.875%) as long as Main Street meets certain agreed upon excess collateral and maximum leverage requirements or (ii) 2.0% (or the applicable Prime Rate plus 1.0%) otherwise. Main Street pays unused commitment fees of 0.25% per annum on the unused lender commitments under the Corporate Facility. The Corporate Facility is secured by a first lien on the assets of MSCC and its subsidiaries, excluding the equity ownership or assets of the Funds and the External Investment Manager. In connection with the Corporate Facility, MSCC has made customary representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar credit facilities.

As of September 30, 2024, the interest rate for borrowings on the Corporate Facility was 7.2%. The average interest rate for borrowings under the Corporate Facility was 7.3% and 7.2% for the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and 7.3% and 6.9% for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. As of September 30, 2024, Main Street was in compliance with all financial covenants of the Corporate Facility.

SPV Facility

Main Street, through MSCC Funding I, LLC ("MSCC Funding"), a wholly-owned Structured Subsidiary that primarily holds debt investments, maintains the SPV Facility to finance its investment and operational activities. In September 2024, Main Street entered into an amendment to the SPV Facility to, among other things: (i) increase the total commitments from \$430.0 million to \$600.0 million, (ii) increase the accordion feature providing MSCC Funding with the right to request increases in commitments under the facility, subject to the satisfaction of various conditions, from new and existing lenders on the same terms and conditions as the existing commitments to up to a total of \$800.0 million, (iii) extend the revolving period from November 2025 to September 2027, (iv) extend the final maturity date from November 2027 to September 2029 and (v) decrease the interest rate to one-month term SOFR plus an applicable margin of (a) 2.35% during the revolving period (from 2.50% plus a 0.10% credit spread adjustment, or 2.60% in total), (b) 2.475% for the first year following the end of the revolving period (from 2.625%) and (c) 2.60% for the second year following the end of the revolving period (from 2.75%).

As of September 30, 2024, the SPV Facility included total commitments of \$ 600.0 million from a diversified group of six lenders. Advances under the SPV Facility bear interest at a per annum rate equal to the one-month term SOFR in effect, plus an applicable margin of 2.35% during the revolving period and 2.475% and 2.60% during the first and

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

second years thereafter, respectively. MSCC Funding pays a commitment fee of 0.50% per annum on the unused lender commitments up to 35% of the total lender commitments and 0.75% per annum on the unused lender commitments greater than 35% of the total lender commitments. The SPV Facility is secured by a collateral loan on the assets of MSCC Funding and its subsidiaries. In connection with the SPV Facility, MSCC Funding has made customary representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar credit facilities.

As of September 30, 2024, the interest rate for borrowings on the SPV Facility was 7.6%. The average interest rate for borrowings under the SPV Facility was 7.9% for each of the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, and 7.9% and 7.5% for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. As of September 30, 2024, MSCC Funding was in compliance with all financial covenants of the SPV Facility.

MSCC Funding's balance sheets as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 are as follows:

	Balance Sheets (dollars in thousands)		September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023		
			(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)		
ASSETS						
Investments at fair value:						
Non-Control Investments (cost: \$330,858 and \$315,373 as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively)	\$	329,228	\$	317,392		
Cash and cash equivalents		7,618		12,817		
Interest and dividend receivable and other assets		3,514		2,956		
Receivable for securities sold		—		—		
Deferred financing costs (net of accumulated amortization of \$ 1,516 and \$783 as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively)		6,855		3,829		
Total assets		347,215		336,994		
LIABILITIES						
SPV Facility	\$	160,000	\$	160,000		
Accounts payable and other liabilities to affiliates		—		7,170		
Interest payable		1,179		1,135		
Total liabilities		161,179		168,305		
NET ASSETS						
Contributed capital		136,744		138,163		
Total undistributed earnings		49,292		30,526		
Total net assets		186,036		168,689		
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	347,215	\$	336,994		

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

MSCC Funding's statements of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	Statements of Operations (dollars in thousands)					
	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,			
	2024	2023	2024	2023		
INVESTMENT INCOME:						
Interest, fee and dividend income:						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	\$ 11,179	\$ 10,615	\$ 32,365	\$ 29,205		
Total investment income	11,179	10,615	32,365	29,205		
EXPENSES:						
Interest	(3,941)	(3,666)	(8,715)	(10,605)		
Management Fee to MSCC	(418)	(421)	(1,218)	(1,107)		
General and administrative	(20)	(55)	(56)	(105)		
Total expenses	(4,379)	(4,142)	(9,989)	(11,817)		
NET INVESTMENT INCOME	6,800	6,473	22,376	17,388		
NET UNREALIZED APPRECIATION (DEPRECIATION):						
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	(2,403)	(1)	(3,649)	563		
Total net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(2,403)	(1)	(3,649)	563		
NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	\$ 4,397	\$ 6,472	\$ 18,727	\$ 17,951		

July 2026 Notes

In January 2021, Main Street issued \$300.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 3.00% unsecured notes due July 14, 2026 (the "July 2026 Notes") at an issue price of 99.004%. Subsequently, in October 2021, Main Street issued an additional \$200.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the July 2026 Notes at an issue price of 101.741%. The July 2026 Notes issued in October 2021 have identical terms as, and are a part of a single series with, the July 2026 Notes issued in January 2021. The July 2026 Notes are unsecured obligations and rank pari passu with Main Street's current and future unsecured indebtedness. The July 2026 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time at Main Street's option subject to certain make-whole provisions. The July 2026 Notes bear interest at a rate of 3.00% per year payable semiannually on January 14 and July 14 of each year.

As of September 30, 2024, Main Street was in compliance with all covenants and other requirements of the July 2026 Notes.

June 2027 Notes

In June 2024, Main Street issued \$300.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.50% unsecured notes due June 4, 2027 (the "June 2027 Notes") at an issue price of 99.793%. Subsequently, in September 2024, Main Street issued an additional \$100.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the June 2027 Notes at a public offering price of 102.134% resulting in a yield-to-maturity of 5.617% on such issuance. The \$400.0 million of outstanding June 2027 Notes bear interest at 6.50% per year with a yield-to-maturity of 6.34%. The June 2027 Notes issued in September 2024 have identical terms as, and are a part of a single series with, the June 2027 Notes issued in June 2024. The June 2027 Notes are unsecured obligations and rank pari passu with Main Street's current and future unsecured indebtedness. The June 2027 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time at Main Street's option subject to certain make-whole provisions.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(Unaudited)

The June 2027 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.50% per year payable semiannually on June 4 and December 4 of each year.

As of September 30, 2024, Main Street was in compliance with all covenants and other requirements of the June 2027 Notes.

March 2029 Notes

In January 2024, Main Street issued \$ 350.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.95% unsecured notes due March 1, 2029 (the "March 2029 Notes") at an issue price of 99.865%. The March 2029 Notes are unsecured obligations and rank pari passu with Main Street's current and future unsecured indebtedness. The March 2029 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time at Main Street's option subject to certain make-whole provisions. The March 2029 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.95% per year payable semiannually on March 1 and September 1 of each year.

As of September 30, 2024, Main Street was in compliance with all covenants and other requirements of the March 2029 Notes.

SBIC Debentures

Under existing SBIC regulations, SBA-approved SBICs under common control have the ability to issue debentures guaranteed by the SBA up to a regulatory maximum amount of \$350.0 million. In March 2024, Main Street repaid \$ 63.8 million of SBIC debentures that had reached maturity, which reduced the total outstanding SBIC debentures to \$286.2 million. Subsequently, in September 2024, Main Street borrowed an additional \$ 63.8 million of SBIC debentures, which increased the total outstanding SBIC debentures to \$350.0 million. Main Street's SBIC debentures payable, under existing SBA-approved commitments, were \$350.0 million as of both September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. SBIC debentures provide for interest to be paid semiannually, with principal due at the applicable 10-year maturity date of each debenture. Main Street expects to maintain SBIC debentures under the SBIC program in the future, subject to periodic repayments and borrowings, in an amount up to the regulatory maximum amount for affiliated SBIC funds. The weighted-average annual interest rate on the SBIC debentures was 3.3% and 3.0% as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. The first principal maturity due under the existing SBIC debentures is in 2027, and the weighted-average remaining duration as of September 30, 2024 was 5.9 years. In accordance with SBIC regulations, the Funds are precluded from incurring additional non-SBIC debt without the prior approval of the SBA.

As of September 30, 2024, the SBIC debentures consisted of (i) \$ 175.0 million par value of SBIC debentures outstanding issued by MSMF, with a recorded value of \$170.2 million that was net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$ 4.8 million and (ii) \$ 175.0 million par value of SBIC debentures issued by MSC III with a recorded value of \$172.9 million that was net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$ 2.1 million.

December 2025 Notes

In December 2022, Main Street issued \$ 100.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 7.84% Series A unsecured notes due December 23, 2025 (the "December 2025 Series A Notes") at par. In February 2023, Main Street issued an additional \$50.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 7.53% Series B unsecured notes due December 23, 2025 (the "December 2025 Series B Notes" and, together with the December 2025 Series A Notes, the "December 2025 Notes"), at par. The December 2025 Notes are unsecured obligations and rank pari passu with Main Street's current and future unsecured indebtedness. The December 2025 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time at Main Street's option at par plus accrued interest to the prepayment date, subject to certain make-whole provisions. The December 2025 Series A Notes and the December 2025 Series B Notes bear interest at a rate of 7.84% and 7.53% per year, respectively, payable semiannually on June 23 and December 23 of each year. In addition, Main Street is obligated to offer to repay the December 2025 Notes at par plus accrued and unpaid interest if certain change in control events occur. The December 2025 Notes will bear interest at an increased rate from the date that (i) the December 2025 Notes receive a below investment grade rating by a rating agency if there is one or two rating agencies providing ratings of the December 2025 Notes, or two-thirds of the rating agencies if there are three rating agencies who are rating the notes (a "Below Investment Grade Event"), or (ii) the ratio of the Company's consolidated secured indebtedness (other than indebtedness of the Funds or any

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

Structured Subsidiaries) to the value of its consolidated total assets is greater than 0.35 to 1.00 (a "Secured Debt Ratio Event"), to and until the date on which the Below Investment Grade Event and the Secured Debt Ratio Event are no longer continuing. The governing agreement for the December 2025 Notes contains customary terms and conditions for senior unsecured notes issued in a private placement, as well as customary events of default with customary cure and notice periods.

As of September 30, 2024, Main Street was in compliance with all covenants and other requirements of the December 2025 Notes.

May 2024 Notes

In May 2024, Main Street repaid the \$ 450.0 million principal amount of the issued and outstanding 5.20% unsecured notes (the "May 2024 Notes") at maturity at par value plus the accrued and unpaid interest. The outstanding aggregate principal amount of the May 2024 Notes was \$450.0 million as of December 31, 2023.

NOTE F — FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The following is a schedule of financial highlights of Main Street for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023:

Per Share Data:	Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2024	2023
NAV as of the beginning of the period	\$ 29.20	\$ 26.86
Net investment income (1)	3.07	3.07
Net realized gain (loss) (1)(2)	0.20	(1.27)
Net unrealized appreciation (1)(2)	0.99	2.06
Income tax provision (1)(2)	(0.39)	(0.29)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations (1)	3.87	3.57
Dividends paid from net investment income	(3.08)	(2.72)
Dividends paid	(3.08)	(2.72)
Impact of the net change in monthly dividends declared prior to the end of the period and paid in the subsequent period	—	(0.01)
Accretive effect of stock offerings (issuing shares above NAV per share)	0.50	0.58
Accretive effect of DRIP issuance (issuing shares above NAV per share)	0.11	0.08
Other (3)	(0.03)	(0.03)
NAV as of the end of the period	<u>\$ 30.57</u>	<u>\$ 28.33</u>
Market value as of the end of the period	<u>\$ 50.14</u>	<u>\$ 40.63</u>
Shares outstanding as of the end of the period	88,059,787	83,677,488

(1) Based on weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period.

(2) Net realized gains or losses, net unrealized appreciation or depreciation, and income tax provision or benefit can fluctuate significantly from period to period.

(3) Includes the impact of the different share amounts as a result of calculating certain per share data based on the weighted-average basic shares outstanding during the period and certain per share data based on the shares outstanding as of a period end or transaction date.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

	Nine Months Ended September 30,			
	2024		2023	
	(dollars in thousands)			
NAV as of the end of the period	\$ 2,692,254	\$ 2,370,807		
Average NAV	\$ 2,566,145	\$ 2,226,816		
Average outstanding debt	\$ 2,091,920	\$ 1,989,900		
Ratio of total expenses, including income tax expense, to average NAV (1)(2)	6.61	%	6.54	%
Ratio of operating expenses to average NAV (2)(3)	5.30	%	5.49	%
Ratio of operating expenses, excluding interest expense, to average NAV (2)(3)	1.81	%	1.98	%
Ratio of net investment income to average NAV (2)	10.32	%	11.18	%
Portfolio turnover ratio (2)	15.62	%	11.17	%
Total investment return (2)(4)	23.65	%	17.72	%
Total return based on change in NAV (2)(5)	13.48	%	13.72	%

(1) Total expenses are the sum of operating expenses and net income tax provision. Net income tax provision includes the accrual of net deferred tax provision relating to the net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on portfolio investments held in Taxable Subsidiaries and due to the change in the loss carryforwards, which are non-cash in nature and may vary significantly from period to period. Main Street is required to include net deferred tax provision in calculating its total expenses even though these net deferred taxes are not currently payable or receivable.

(2) Not annualized.

(3) Unless otherwise noted, operating expenses include interest, compensation, general and administrative and share-based compensation expenses, net of expenses allocated to the External Investment Manager of \$16.8 million and \$16.1 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

(4) Total investment return is based on the purchase of stock at the current market price on the first day and a sale at the current market price on the last day of each period reported on the table and assumes reinvestment of dividends at prices obtained by Main Street's dividend reinvestment plan during the period. The return does not reflect any sales load that may be paid by an investor.

(5) Total return based on change in NAV was calculated using the sum of ending NAV plus dividends to stockholders and other non-operating changes during the period, divided by the beginning NAV. Non-operating changes include any items that affect NAV other than the net increase in net assets resulting from operations, such as the effects of stock offerings, shares issued under the DRIP and equity incentive plans and other miscellaneous items.

NOTE G — DIVIDENDS, DISTRIBUTIONS AND TAXABLE INCOME

Main Street currently pays regular monthly dividends to its stockholders and periodically pays supplemental dividends to its stockholders. Future dividends, if any, will be determined by its Board of Directors on a quarterly basis. Main Street paid regular monthly dividends of \$0.245 per share, totaling \$64.2 million, or \$0.735 per share, for the three months ended September 30, 2024, and \$ 187.4 million, or \$2.175 per share, for the nine months ended September 30, 2024, compared to total regular monthly dividends of \$57.0 million, or \$0.69 per share, for the three months ended September 30, 2023, and \$164.9 million, or \$2.04 per share, for the nine months ended September 30, 2023. Main Street also paid a supplemental dividend of \$ 26.4 million, or \$0.30 per share, during the three months ended September 30, 2024, and \$78.0 million, or \$0.90 per share during the nine months ended September 30, 2024, compared to supplemental dividends paid of \$23.0 million, or \$0.275 per share, during the three months ended September 30, 2023, and \$ 55.3 million, or \$0.675 per share, during the nine months ended September 30, 2023.

MSCC has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a RIC. MSCC's taxable income includes the taxable income generated by MSCC and certain of its subsidiaries, including the Funds and Structured Subsidiaries,

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****(Unaudited)**

which are treated as disregarded entities for tax purposes. As a RIC, MSCC generally will not pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any net ordinary taxable income or capital gains that MSCC distributes to its stockholders. MSCC must generally distribute at least 90% of its “investment company taxable income” (which is generally its net ordinary taxable income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses) and 90% of its tax-exempt income to maintain its RIC status (pass-through tax treatment for amounts distributed). As part of maintaining RIC status, undistributed taxable income (subject to a 4% non-deductible U.S. federal excise tax) pertaining to a given fiscal year may be distributed up to twelve months subsequent to the end of that fiscal year, provided such dividends are declared on or prior to the later of (i) filing of the U.S. federal income tax return for the applicable fiscal year or (ii) the fifteenth day of the ninth month following the close of the year in which such taxable income was generated.

The determination of the tax attributes for Main Street's distributions is made annually, based upon its taxable income for the full year and distributions paid for the full year. Therefore, a determination made on an interim basis may not be representative of the actual tax attributes of distributions for a full year. Ordinary dividend distributions from a RIC do not qualify for the 20% maximum tax rate (plus a 3.8% Medicare surtax, if applicable) on dividend income from domestic corporations and qualified foreign corporations, except to the extent that the RIC received the income in the form of qualifying dividends from domestic corporations and qualified foreign corporations. The tax attributes for distributions will generally include both ordinary income and qualified dividends, but may also include either one or both of capital gains and return of capital.

Listed below is a reconciliation of “Net increase in net assets resulting from operations” to taxable income and to total distributions declared to common stockholders for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023.

	Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2024	2023
	(estimated, dollars in thousands)	
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 333,847	\$ 289,366
Book-tax difference from share-based compensation expense	(5,256)	(3,771)
Net unrealized appreciation	(85,431)	(167,070)
Income tax provision	33,719	23,353
Pre-tax book (income) loss not consolidated for tax purposes	(72,335)	31,454
Book income and tax income differences, including debt origination, structuring fees, dividends, realized gains and changes in estimates	35,962	48,411
Estimated taxable income (1)	240,506	221,743
Taxable income earned in prior year and carried forward for distribution in current year	56,142	49,216
Taxable income earned prior to period end and carried forward for distribution next period	(51,664)	(68,340)
Dividend payable as of period end and paid in the following period	21,575	19,664
Total distributions accrued or paid to common stockholders	\$ 266,559	\$ 222,283

(1) MSCC's taxable income for each period is an estimate and will not be finally determined until MSCC files its tax return for each year. Therefore, the final taxable income, and the taxable income earned in each period and carried forward for distribution in the following period, may be different than this estimate.

The Taxable Subsidiaries primarily hold certain equity investments for Main Street. The Taxable Subsidiaries permit Main Street to hold equity investments in portfolio companies which are “pass-through” entities for tax purposes and to continue to comply with the “source-of-income” requirements contained in the RIC tax provisions of the Code. The Taxable Subsidiaries are consolidated with MSCC for U.S. GAAP financial reporting purposes, and the portfolio investments held by the Taxable Subsidiaries are included in Main Street's consolidated financial statements as portfolio investments and recorded at fair value. The Taxable Subsidiaries are not consolidated with MSCC for income tax purposes and may generate income tax expense, or benefit, and tax assets and liabilities, as a result of their ownership of certain portfolio investments. The taxable income, or loss, of the Taxable Subsidiaries may differ from their book income, or loss,

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****(Unaudited)**

due to temporary book and tax timing differences and permanent differences. The Taxable Subsidiaries are each taxed at corporate income tax rates based on their taxable income. The income tax expense, or benefit, if any, and the related tax assets and liabilities, of the Taxable Subsidiaries are reflected in Main Street's consolidated financial statements.

The income tax provision for Main Street is generally composed of (i) deferred tax expense, which is primarily the result of the net activity relating to the portfolio investments held in the Taxable Subsidiaries, including changes in loss carryforwards, changes in net unrealized appreciation or depreciation and other temporary book tax differences, and (ii) current tax expense, which is primarily the result of current U.S. federal income and state taxes and excise taxes on Main Street's estimated undistributed taxable income. The income tax expense, or benefit, and the related tax assets and liabilities generated by the Taxable Subsidiaries, if any, are reflected in Main Street's Consolidated Statements of Operations. Main Street's provision for income taxes was comprised of the following for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023:

	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	(dollars in thousands)			
Current tax expense (benefit):				
Federal	\$ 374	\$ (5)	\$ 1,031	\$ 293
State	1,625	937	3,502	2,226
Excise	458	324	1,652	2,144
Total current tax expense	2,457	1,256	6,185	4,663
Deferred tax expense (benefit):				
Federal	9,339	4,659	25,857	16,909
State	(87)	678	1,677	1,781
Total deferred tax expense	9,252	5,337	27,534	18,690
Total income tax provision	\$ 11,709	\$ 6,593	\$ 33,719	\$ 23,353

The net deferred tax liability as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was \$ 91.4 million and \$63.9 million, respectively, with the change primarily related to changes in net unrealized appreciation or depreciation, changes in loss carryforwards, and other temporary book-tax differences relating to portfolio investments held by the Taxable Subsidiaries. As of September 30, 2024, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Taxable Subsidiaries had a net operating loss carryforward from prior years which, if unused, will expire in various taxable years from 2036 through 2037. Any net operating losses generated in 2018 and future periods are not subject to expiration and will carryforward indefinitely until utilized. Additionally, the Taxable Subsidiaries have interest expense limitation carryforwards which have an indefinite carryforward period.

NOTE H — COMMON STOCK

Main Street maintains a program with certain selling agents through which it can sell up to 15,000,000 shares of its common stock by means of at-the-market offerings from time to time (the "ATM Program"). During the nine months ended September 30, 2024, Main Street sold 2,319,780 shares of its common stock at a weighted-average price of \$49.48 per share and raised \$114.8 million of gross proceeds under the ATM Program. Net proceeds were \$113.3 million after commissions to the selling agents on shares sold and offering costs. As of September 30, 2024, sales transactions representing 2,463 shares had not settled and are not included in shares issued and outstanding on the face of the Consolidated Balance Sheets but are included in the weighted-average shares outstanding in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and in the shares used to calculate the NAV per share. As of September 30, 2024, 2,993,444 shares remained available for sale under the ATM Program.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

During the year ended December 31, 2023, Main Street sold 5,149,460 shares of its common stock at a weighted-average price of \$ 39.94 per share and raised \$205.7 million of gross proceeds under the ATM Program. Net proceeds were \$ 203.3 million after commissions to the selling agents on shares sold and offering costs.

NOTE I — DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT PLAN

The dividend reinvestment feature of Main Street's dividend reinvestment and direct stock purchase plan (the "DRIP") provides for the reinvestment of dividends on behalf of its stockholders, unless a stockholder has elected to receive dividends in cash. As a result, if Main Street declares a cash dividend, its stockholders who have not "opted out" of the DRIP by the dividend record date will have their cash dividend automatically reinvested into additional shares of MSCC common stock. The share requirements of the DRIP may be satisfied through the issuance of shares of common stock or through open market purchases of common stock by the DRIP plan administrator. Newly issued shares will be valued based upon the final closing price of MSCC's common stock on the valuation date determined for each dividend by Main Street's Board of Directors. Shares purchased in the open market to satisfy the DRIP requirements will be valued based upon the average price of the applicable shares purchased, before any associated brokerage or other costs. Main Street's DRIP is administered by its transfer agent on behalf of Main Street's record holders and participating brokerage firms. Brokerage firms and other financial intermediaries may decide not to participate in Main Street's DRIP but may provide a similar dividend reinvestment plan for their clients.

Summarized DRIP information for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2024	2023
	(dollars in thousands)	
DRIP participation	\$ 26,530	\$ 22,791
Shares issued for DRIP	552,691	574,323

NOTE J — SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

Main Street accounts for its share-based compensation plans using the fair value method, as prescribed by ASC 718, *Compensation—Stock Compensation*. Accordingly, for restricted stock awards ("RSAs"), Main Street measured the grant date fair value based upon the market price of its common stock on the date of the grant and amortizes the fair value of the awards as share-based compensation expense over the requisite service period, which is generally the vesting term.

Main Street's Board of Directors approves the issuance of shares of restricted stock to Main Street employees pursuant to the Main Street Capital Corporation 2022 Equity and Incentive Plan (the "Equity and Incentive Plan"). These shares generally vest over a three-year or five-year period from the grant date. The fair value is expensed over the service period, starting on the grant date. The following table summarizes the restricted stock issuances approved by Main Street's Board of Directors under the Equity and Incentive Plan, net of shares forfeited, if any, and the remaining shares of restricted stock available for issuance as of September 30, 2024.

Restricted stock authorized under the plan	5,000,000
Less net restricted stock granted	(1,048,103)
Restricted stock available for issuance as of September 30, 2024	<u>3,951,897</u>

As of September 30, 2024, the following table summarizes the restricted stock issued to Main Street's non-employee directors and the remaining shares of restricted stock available for issuance pursuant to the Main Street Capital Corporation 2022 Non-Employee Director Restricted Stock Plan. These shares are granted upon appointment or election to

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

the board and vest on the day immediately preceding the annual meeting of stockholders following the respective grant date and are expensed over such service period.

Restricted stock authorized under the plan	300,000
Less net restricted stock granted	<u>(11,065)</u>
Restricted stock available for issuance as of September 30, 2024	<u><u>288,935</u></u>

For the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, Main Street recognized total share-based compensation expense of \$ 4.9 million and \$4.2 million, respectively, related to the restricted stock issued to Main Street employees and non-employee directors. For the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, Main Street recognized total share-based compensation expense of \$13.9 million and \$12.4 million, respectively, related to the restricted stock issued to Main Street employees and non-employee directors.

Summarized RSA activity for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 is as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2024	
	Number of Shares	Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value (\$ per share)
Restricted Stock Awards (RSAs):		
Non-vested, December 31, 2023	958,225	\$ 40.48
Granted (1)	521,594	46.98
Vested (1)(2)	<u>(407,642)</u>	<u>40.62</u>
Forfeited	<u>(33,264)</u>	<u>42.81</u>
Non-vested, September 30, 2024	<u>1,038,913</u>	<u>\$ 43.61</u>
Aggregate intrinsic value as of September 30, 2024 (in thousands)	<u><u>\$ 52,091</u></u> (3)	

(1) Restricted units generally vest over a three-year or five-year period from the grant date (as noted above).

(2) Vested shares included 155,049 shares withheld for payroll taxes paid on behalf of employees.

(3) Aggregate intrinsic value is the product of total non-vested restricted shares as of September 30, 2024 and \$ 50.14 per share, the closing price of our common stock on September 30, 2024.

The total fair value of RSAs that vested during the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, was \$ 16.6 million and \$15.6 million, respectively.

As of September 30, 2024, there was \$35.5 million of total unrecognized compensation expense related to Main Street's non-vested restricted shares. This compensation expense is expected to be recognized over a remaining weighted-average period of 2.6 years as of September 30, 2024.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

NOTE K — COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

As of September 30, 2024, Main Street had the following outstanding commitments (in thousands):

<i>Investments with equity capital commitments that have not yet funded:</i>	<i>Amount</i>
<u>Brightwood Capital Fund Investments</u>	
Brightwood Capital Fund V, LP	\$ 2,000
Brightwood Capital Fund III, LP	65
	<u>2,065</u>
EnCap Equity - Fund XII, LP	6,285
<u>Harris Preston Fund Investments</u>	
HPEP 4, L.P.	7,495
HPEP 3, L.P.	1,308
	<u>8,803</u>
MS Private Loan Fund I, LP	750
MS Private Loan Fund II, LP	4,966
<u>UnionRock Energy Fund Investments</u>	
UnionRock Energy Fund III, LP	5,000
UnionRock Energy Fund II, LP	1,969
	<u>6,969</u>
Total Equity Commitments (1)(2)	\$ 29,838
 <i>Investments with commitments to fund revolving loans that have not been fully drawn or term loans with additional commitments not yet funded:</i>	
MS Private Loan Fund II, LP	\$ 66,500
ZRG Partners, LLC	29,897
HEADLANDS OP-CO LLC	16,875
Creative Foam Corporation	15,375
MS Private Loan Fund I, LP	10,000
Ansira Partners II, LLC	7,507
Computer Data Source, LLC	7,500
JDC Power Services, LLC	7,263
South Coast Terminals Holdings, LLC	7,160
CQ Fluency, LLC	6,750
Insight Borrower Corporation (Industrial Physics)	6,688
Veregy Consolidated, Inc.	5,875

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

SI East, LLC (Stavig)	5,250
Gulf Manufacturing, LLC	5,000
Pearl Meyer Topco LLC	5,000
Hornblower Sub, LLC	4,869
California Splendor Holdings LLC	4,487
Cody Pools, Inc.	4,214
BP Loenbro Holdings Inc.	4,196
Bettercloud, Inc.	4,189
AVEX Aviation Holdings, LLC	3,684
Sales Performance International, LLC	3,655
Mako Steel, LP	3,651
Microbe Formulas, LLC	3,601
Johnson Downie Opco, LLC	3,600
Titan Meter Midco Corp.	3,598
VVS Holdco LLC	3,200
Power System Solutions	3,085
Garyline, LLC	2,824
MetalForming AcquireCo, LLC	2,795
PTL US Bidco, Inc	2,703
Winter Services LLC	2,667
Centre Technologies Holdings, LLC	2,400
IG Investor, LLC (Ira Green)	2,400
Burning Glass Intermediate Holding Company, Inc.	2,397
IG Parent Corporation (Infogain)	2,041
NexRev LLC	2,040
Career Team Holdings, LLC	2,025
The Affiliati Network, LLC	2,000
Cybermedia Technologies, LLC	2,000
Buca C, LLC	1,981
PurgeRite, LLC	1,969
Coregistics Buyer LLC (Belvika)	1,908
Elgin AcquireCo, LLC	1,877
Imaging Business Machines, L.L.C.	1,779
NinjaTrader, LLC	1,750
Batjer TopCo, LLC	1,620
Trantech Radiator Topco, LLC	1,600
Chamberlin Holding LLC	1,600
Pinnacle TopCo, LLC	1,600
Colonial Electric Company LLC	1,600
Bond Brand Loyalty ULC	1,427
Bluestem Brands, Inc.	1,335
American Health Staffing Group, Inc.	1,333
Escalent, Inc.	1,326
Nebraska Vet AcquireCo, LLC (NVS)	1,250
Gamber-Johnson Holdings, LLC	1,200

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
(Unaudited)

Clad-Rex Steel, LLC	1,200
Channel Partners Intermediateco, LLC	1,139
ATS Operating, LLC	1,044
Mystic Logistics Holdings, LLC	800
ASK (Analytical Systems Keco Holdings, LLC)	800
Orttech Holdings, LLC	800
Barfly Ventures, LLC	760
ArborWorks, LLC	720
SPAU Holdings, LLC	703
Eastern Wholesale Fence LLC	520
Jensen Jewelers of Idaho, LLC	500
Island Pump and Tank, LLC	456
Gulf Publishing Holdings, LLC	400
Wall Street Prep, Inc.	400
GULF PACIFIC ACQUISITION, LLC	303
Roof Opco (Apple Roof), LLC	233
Mini Melts of America, LLC	230
GRT Rubber Technologies LLC	204
AAC Holdings, Inc.	200
GS HVAM Intermediate, LLC	182
LL Management, Inc.(Lab Logistics)	165
Obra Capital, Inc.	148
Inspire Aesthetics Management, LLC	50
Invincible Boat Company, LLC.	42
 Total Loan Commitments	 \$ 320,115
 Total Commitments	 \$ <u>349,953</u>

(1) This table excludes commitments related to six additional Other Portfolio investments for which the investment period has expired and remaining commitments may only be drawn to pay fund expenses. The Company does not expect any material future capital to be called on its commitment to these investments and as a result has excluded those commitments from this table.

(2) This table excludes commitments related to five additional Other Portfolio investments for which the investment period has expired and remaining commitments may only be drawn to pay fund expenses or for follow on investments in existing portfolio companies. The Company does not expect any material future capital to be called on its commitment to these investments to pay fund expenses, and based on representations from the fund manager, the Company does not expect any further capital will be called on its commitment for follow on investments. As a result, the Company has excluded those commitments from this table.

Main Street will fund its unfunded commitments from the same sources it uses to fund its investment commitments that are funded at the time they are made (which are typically through existing cash and cash equivalents and borrowings under the Credit Facilities). Main Street follows a process to manage its liquidity and ensure that it has available capital to fund its unfunded commitments as necessary. The Company had no unrealized appreciation or depreciation on the outstanding unfunded commitments as of September 30, 2024.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(Unaudited)

Main Street may, from time to time, be involved in litigation arising out of its operations in the normal course of business or otherwise. Furthermore, third parties may try to impose liability on Main Street in connection with the activities of its portfolio companies. While the outcome of any current legal proceedings cannot at this time be predicted with certainty, Main Street does not expect any current matters will materially affect its financial condition or results of operations; however, there can be no assurance whether any pending legal proceedings will have a material adverse effect on Main Street's financial condition or results of operations in any future reporting period.

NOTE L — RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

As discussed further in *Note D — External Investment Manager*, the External Investment Manager is treated as a wholly-owned portfolio company of Main Street and is included as part of Main Street's Investment Portfolio. As of September 30, 2024, Main Street had a receivable of \$9.0 million due from the External Investment Manager, which included (i) \$6.4 million related primarily to operating expenses incurred by Main Street as required to support the External Investment Manager's business and amounts due from the External Investment Manager to Main Street under a tax sharing agreement (see further discussion in *Note D — External Investment Manager*) and (ii) \$2.6 million of dividends declared but not paid by the External Investment Manager. MSCC has entered into an agreement with the External Investment Manager to share employees in connection with its asset management business generally, and specifically for the External Investment Manager's relationship with MSC Income and its other clients (see further discussion in *Note A.1. — Organization and Basis of Presentation — Organization* and *Note D — External Investment Manager*).

From time to time, Main Street may make investments in clients of the External Investment Manager in the form of debt or equity capital on terms approved by Main Street's Board of Directors, including each director who is not an "interested person," as such term is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act.

In May 2023, Main Street purchased 255,755 shares of MSC Income's common stock from MSC Income at the price shares were purchased by MSC Income stockholders pursuant to MSC Income's dividend reinvestment plan for its May 2023 dividend on such date. In August 2023, Main Street purchased an additional 348,542 shares of MSC Income's common stock from MSC Income at the share price at which shares were purchased by MSC Income stockholders pursuant to MSC Income's dividend reinvestment plan for its August 2023 dividend. In September 2023, Main Street purchased an additional 115,385 shares of MSC Income's common stock at a price of \$6.50 per share in the modified "Dutch Auction" tender offer commenced by MSC Income and Main Street in August 2023 to purchase, severally and not jointly, up to an aggregate of \$3.5 million of shares from stockholders of MSC Income, subject to the conditions described in the offer to purchase dated August 16, 2023. In October 2023 Main Street purchased 475,888 shares of MSC Income's common stock from MSC Income at the price shares were purchased by MSC Income stockholders pursuant to MSC Income's dividend reinvestment plan for MSC Income's October 2023 dividend on such date. In January 2024, Main Street purchased 314,070 shares of MSC Income's common stock from MSC Income at the price shares were purchased by MSC Income stockholders pursuant to MSC Income's dividend reinvestment plan for its January 2024 dividend on such date. In May 2024, Main Street purchased 315,259 shares of MSC Income's common stock from MSC Income at the price shares were purchased by MSC Income stockholders pursuant to MSC Income's dividend reinvestment plan for its May 2024 dividend on such date. In August 2024, Main Street purchased 250,627 shares of MSC Income's common stock from MSC Income at the price shares were purchased by MSC Income stockholders pursuant to MSC Income's dividend reinvestment plan for its August 2024 dividend on such date. Each of Main Street's purchases of MSC Income common stock was unanimously approved by the Board of Directors and MSC Income's board of directors, including each director who is not an "interested person," as such term is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act, of each board. As of September 30, 2024, Main Street owned 2,170,223 shares of MSC Income's common stock. In addition, certain of Main Street's officers and employees own shares of MSC Income and therefore have direct pecuniary interests in MSC Income.

In December 2020, the External Investment Manager entered into an investment management agreement with the Private Loan Fund to provide investment advisory and management services in exchange for an asset-based fee and certain incentive fees. The Private Loan Fund is a private investment fund exempt from registration under the 1940 Act that co-invests with Main Street in Main Street's Private Loan investment strategy. In connection with the Private Loan Fund's initial closing in December 2020, Main Street committed to contribute up to \$10.0 million as a limited partner and is entitled to distributions on such interest. In February 2022, Main Street increased its total commitment to the Private Loan Fund from \$10.0 million to \$15.0 million. In addition, certain of Main Street's officers and employees (and certain of their

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(Unaudited)

immediate family members) have made capital commitments to the Private Loan Fund as limited partners and therefore have direct pecuniary interests in the Private Loan Fund. As of September 30, 2024, Main Street has funded \$14.2 million of its limited partner commitment and Main Street's unfunded commitment was \$0.8 million. Main Street's limited partner commitment to the Private Loan Fund was unanimously approved by the Board of Directors, including each director who is not an "interested person," as such term is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act.

In March 2022, Main Street provided the Private Loan Fund with a revolving line of credit pursuant to a Secured Revolving Promissory Note, dated March 17, 2022 (the "PL Fund 2022 Note"), which provides for borrowings up to \$10.0 million. Borrowings under the PL Fund 2022 Note bear interest at a fixed rate of 5.00% per annum and mature on the date upon which the Private Loan Fund's investment period concludes, which is scheduled to occur in March 2026. Available borrowings under the PL Fund 2022 Note are subject to a 0.25% non-use fee. The PL Fund 2022 Note was unanimously approved by Main Street's Board of Directors, including each director who is not an "interested person," as such term is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act. As of September 30, 2024, there were no borrowings outstanding under the PL Fund 2022 Note.

In September 2023, the External Investment Manager entered into an investment management agreement with the Private Loan Fund II to provide investment advisory and management services in exchange for an asset-based fee and certain incentive fees. The Private Loan Fund II is a private investment fund exempt from registration under the 1940 Act that co-invests with Main Street in Main Street's Private Loan investment strategy. In connection with the Private Loan Fund II's initial closing in September 2023, Main Street committed to contribute up to \$15.0 million (limited to 20% of total commitments) as a limited partner and is entitled to distributions on such interest. In addition, certain of Main Street's officers and employees (and certain of their immediate family members) have made capital commitments to the Private Loan Fund II as limited partners and therefore have direct pecuniary interests in the Private Loan Fund II. As of September 30, 2024, Main Street has funded \$7.4 million of its limited partner commitment and Main Street's unfunded commitment was \$ 5.0 million. Main Street's limited partner commitment to the Private Loan Fund II was unanimously approved by the Board of Directors, including each director who is not an "interested person," as such term is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act.

In September 2023, Main Street provided the Private Loan Fund II with a revolving line of credit pursuant to a Secured Revolving Promissory Note, dated September 5, 2023 (the "PL Fund II 2023 Note"), which provides for borrowings up to \$50.0 million. Borrowings under the PL Fund II 2023 Note bear interest at a rate of SOFR plus 3.5% per annum, subject to a 2.0% SOFR floor, and mature on September 5, 2025. Available borrowings under the PL Fund II 2023 Note are subject to a 0.25% non-use fee. The borrowings are collateralized by all assets of the Private Loan Fund II. The PL Fund II 2023 Note was unanimously approved by Main Street's Board of Directors, including each director who is not an "interested person," as such term is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act. As of September 30, 2024, there were \$33.5 million of borrowings outstanding under the PL Fund II 2023 Note.

As described in *Note B.9. — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Deferred Compensation Plan*, participants in the Deferred Compensation Plan elect one or more investment options, including phantom Main Street stock units, interests in affiliated funds and various mutual funds, where their deferred amounts are notionally invested pending distribution pursuant to participant elections and plan terms. As of September 30, 2024, \$24.7 million of compensation, plus net unrealized gains and losses and investment income, and minus previous distributions, was deferred under the Deferred Compensation Plan. As of September 30, 2024, \$9.2 million was deferred into phantom Main Street stock units, representing 183,990 shares of Main Street's common stock. In addition, as of September 30, 2024, the Company had \$15.5 million of funded investments from deferred compensation in trust, including \$ 2.1 million in the Private Loan Fund and \$3.1 million in the Private Loan Fund II.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(Unaudited)

NOTE M — SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Our management has evaluated subsequent events through the date of issuance of the consolidated financial statements, and identified the following to report:

In November 2024, Main Street declared a supplemental dividend of \$ 0.30 per share payable in December 2024. This supplemental dividend is in addition to the previously announced regular monthly dividends that Main Street declared of \$0.245 per share for each of October, November and December 2024, or total regular monthly dividends of \$0.735 per share for the fourth quarter of 2024.

In November 2024, Main Street also declared regular monthly dividends of \$ 0.25 per share for each month of January, February and March of 2025. These regular monthly dividends equal a total of \$0.75 per share for the first quarter of 2025, representing a 4.2% increase from the regular monthly dividends paid in the first quarter of 2024. Including the regular monthly and supplemental dividends declared for the fourth quarter of 2024 and first quarter of 2025, Main Street will have paid \$43.675 per share in cumulative dividends since its October 2007 initial public offering .

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Total Rate	Base Rate	Spread	PIK Rate	Type of Investment (1) (10) (11)	Geography	Amount of Realized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Dividends Credited to Income (2)	December 31,			Gross Additions (3)	Gross Reductions (4)	September 30, Value (13)			
										2023 Fair								
										Gross	2023 Fair	Value (13)						
Majority-owned investments																		
Analytical Systems Keco Holdings, LLC	13.75%				Secured Debt (12)	(8)	\$ —	\$ —	5	\$ 219	\$ 310	\$ 300	\$ 4,094					
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	551	4,084	—	—	—	—	—			
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	850	—	4,860	850	—	5,710					
					Warrants	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Brewer Crane Holdings, LLC	15.35%	SF+ 10.00%			Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	631	5,498	14	372	5,140					
					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	(190)	90	5,620	—	189	5,431					
					Member Units	(8)	—	(520)	30	1,980	—	520	1,460					
California Splendor Holdings LLC	14.00%	4.00%		Secured Debt	(9)	—	(79)	3,098	27,655	594	79	28,170						
					Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	49	—	1,487	—	1,487					
	14.00%	4.00%		Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	893	188	15,695	6,520	—	22,215					
					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	940	4,601	5,940	—	—	10,541					
					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Clad-Rex Steel, LLC	10.00%				Secured Debt (12)	(5)	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—			
					Secured Debt	(5)	—	138	709	8,422	109	1,400	7,131					
	10.00%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	75	1,004	—	29	975					
					Member Units	(5)	—	3,640	585	5,200	3,640	—	8,840					
					Member Units	(5)	—	(179)	—	1,129	—	179	950					
Cody Pools, Inc.	12.50%				Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	3	38	—	1,264	1,264	—					
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	(9)	3,887	42,073	9	2,219	39,863					
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	(2,510)	1,568	72,470	—	2,510	69,960					
	SF+ 9.00%				Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
					Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	368	3,454	—	352	3,102					
CompareNetworks Topco, LLC	14.35%	SF+ 9.00%		Secured Debt	(9)	—	(1,305)	—	14,450	1,545	1,305	14,690						
					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					Secured Debt (12)	(6)	—	—	8	—	—	—	—					
	13.00%				Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	2,804	28,389	52	1,338	27,103					
					Preferred Member Units	(6)	—	280	1,104	15,000	280	—	15,280					
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	20	447	451	540	358					
Datacom, LLC	7.50%				Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	112	736	7,587	221	203	7,605				
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	320	—	70	320	—	390				
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	(1,460)	—	20,740	—	1,460	19,280					
	10.00%				Secured Debt	(9)	—	(22)	70	1,233	1,722	2,955	—					
					Secured Debt	(9)	—	(33)	2,682	25,543	33	1,264	24,312					
Elgin AcquireCo, LLC	SF+ 6.00%				Secured Debt (12)	(5)	—	—	7	(7)	1	—	(6)					
					Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	1,702	18,632	32	704	17,960					
					Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	427	6,252	2	36	6,218					
	9.00%				Common Stock	(5)	—	(360)	—	6,090	—	360	5,730					
					Common Stock	(5)	—	1,330	—	1,670	1,330	—	3,000					
Gamber-Johnson Holdings, LLC	SF+ 7.00%				Secured Debt (12)	(5)	—	—	5	—	—	—	—					
					Secured Debt	(5)	—	(78)	4,023	54,078	78	5,678	48,478					
					Member Units	(5)	—	10,660	5,409	96,710	10,660	—	107,370					
	10.00%	SF+ 7.00%		Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					Member Units	(5)	—	—	188	44,440	—	—	44,440					
GRT Rubber Technologies LLC	11.35%	SF+ 6.00%		Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	2	256	2,400	746	—	—	3,146					
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	(35)	4,184	40,493	35	35	40,493					
	13.35%	SF+ 8.00%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Total Rate	Base Rate	Spread	PIK Rate	Type of Investment (1) (10) (11)	Geography	Amount of Realized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Dividends Credited to Income (2)	Amount of Interest, Fees or December 31,			September 30, Gross (13)
										2023 Fair Value (13)	Gross Additions (3)	Gross Reductions (4)	
										2024 Fair Value			
Gulf Publishing Holdings, LLC		SF+ 9.50%			Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	12.50%	12.50%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	(882)	76	2,284	—	882	1,402
					Preferred Equity	(8)	—	(2,460)	—	2,460	—	2,460	—
					Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IG Investor, LLC	13.00%				Secured Debt (12)	(6)	—	—	61	(35)	1,605	—	1,570
	13.00%				Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	3,662	36,934	62	1,320	35,676
					Common Equity	(6)	—	470	—	14,400	470	—	14,870
Jensen Jewelers of Idaho, LLC		P+ 6.75%			Secured Debt (12)	(9)	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
	15.25%	P+ 6.75%			Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	219	1,998	—	348	1,650
					Member Units	(9)	—	(600)	1,082	12,420	—	600	11,820
Kickhaefer Manufacturing Company, LLC	12.00%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	1,698	19,774	10	3,200	16,584
	9.00%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	264	3,805	164	32	3,937
					Preferred Equity	(5)	—	2,550	—	9,690	2,550	—	12,240
					Member Units	(5)	—	(240)	95	2,730	—	240	2,490
Metalforming Holdings, LLC					Secured Debt (12)	(7)	—	—	9	—	—	14	(14)
	10.75%				Secured Debt	(7)	—	—	2,004	23,623	42	1,146	22,519
	8.00%	8.00%			Preferred Equity	(7)	—	355	—	6,035	355	119	6,271
					Common Stock	(7)	—	2,480	481	1,500	2,480	—	3,980
MH Corbin Holding LLC	14.00%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	(3,482)	557	5,022	—	3,642	1,380
					Preferred Member Units	(5)	—	(330)	—	330	—	330	—
					Preferred Member Units	(5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MSC Adviser I, LLC					Member Units	(8)	—	44,307	8,862	174,063	44,307	—	218,370
Mystic Logistics Holdings, LLC					Secured Debt (12)	(6)	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
	10.00%				Secured Debt	(6)	—	16	441	5,746	—	—	5,746
					Common Stock	(6)	—	(290)	2,941	26,390	—	290	26,100
OMi Topco, LLC	12.00%				Secured Debt	(8)	—	(30)	1,116	12,750	30	2,780	10,000
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	22,160	4,275	36,380	22,160	—	58,540
PPL RVs, Inc.	SF+ 8.75%				Secured Debt	(8)	—	(1)	1	—	1	1	—
	14.23%	SF+ 8.75%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	(53)	2,135	19,877	53	2,473	17,457
					Common Stock	(8)	—	(680)	24	16,980	—	680	16,300
					Common Stock	(8)	—	146	—	368	146	—	514
Principle Environmental, LLC	13.00%				Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	601	5,829	18	—	5,847
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	790	737	10,750	790	—	11,540
					Common Stock	(8)	—	40	—	510	40	—	550
Quality Lease Service, LLC					Member Units	(7)	—	—	—	460	—	—	460
Robbins Bros. Jewelry, Inc.	10.00%				Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	8	(26)	2	—	(24)
	12.50%	10.00%			Secured Debt	(9)	—	(14,949)	1,083	30,798	18	15,399	15,417
					Preferred Equity	(9)	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Trantech Radiator Topco, LLC					Secured Debt (12)	(7)	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
	13.50%				Secured Debt	(7)	—	64	809	7,920	—	—	7,920
					Common Stock	(7)	—	(3,240)	87	12,740	—	3,240	9,500
Volusion, LLC	10.00%				Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	160	2,100	—	—	2,100
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	4,421	—	7,250	4,422	4,212	7,460

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Total Rate	Base Rate	PIK Spread	Type of Investment (1) (10) (11)	Geography	Amount of Realized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Interest, Fees or		Dividends Credited to Income (2)	December 31, (13)	Gross 2023 Fair Value	Gross 2024 Fair Value	September 30, (13)
								Amount of Interest, Fees or	Amount of Interest, Fees or					
								Dividends Credited to Income (2)	December 31, (13)					
Ziegler's NYPD, LLC	12.00%			Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	6.50%			Common Stock	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	14.00%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	41	450	—	—	—	—	450
				Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	49	945	—	—	—	—	945
				Secured Debt	(8)	—	(1,109)	293	2,080	—	—	1,110	—	970
<u>Other controlled investments</u>				Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Warrants	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2717 MH, L.P.				LP Interests (2717 MH, L.P.)	(8)	57	2,846	278	6,050	2,903	57	—	8,896	
				LP Interests (2717 HPP- MS, L.P.)	(8)	—	60	—	315	60	—	—	375	
				LP Interests (2717 GRE- LP, L.P.)	(8)	—	—	—	—	441	—	—	441	
				LP Interests (423 COR, L.P.)	(8)	—	818	88	1,869	2,318	—	—	4,187	
				Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	40	400	—	—	—	400	
ASC Interests, LLC	13.00%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	164	1,597	1	—	—	1,598	
	13.00%			Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	(196)	—	266	—	196	—	70	
				Member Units	(8)	—	(100)	—	100	—	100	—	—	
				Secured Debt	(9)	—	(281)	—	328	167	281	—	214	
ATS Workholding, LLC	5.00%			Secured Debt	(9)	—	(187)	—	473	—	187	—	286	
	5.00%			Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
				Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Barfly Ventures, LLC	7.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(5)	—	—	38	711	—	—	—	711	
				Member Units	(5)	—	1,220	—	4,140	1,220	—	—	5,360	
Batjer TopCo, LLC	10.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	(6)	30	—	451	6	—	445	
	10.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	—	21	270	—	—	—	270	
	10.00%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	(67)	821	10,575	16	67	—	10,524	
				Preferred Stock	(8)	—	(990)	643	6,150	—	990	—	5,160	
Bolder Panther Group, LLC	13.27%	SF+ 8.02%		Secured Debt	(9)	—	(63)	10,313	96,556	7,599	1,916	—	102,239	
	8.00%			Class B Preferred									34,710	
				Member Units	(9)	—	3,690	2,450	31,020	3,690	—	—	—	
Bridge Capital Solutions Corporation				Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	116	—	—	—	—	—	
				Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	767	8,813	—	8,813	—	—	
				Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	87	1,000	—	1,000	—	—	
				Preferred Member Units	(6)	—	(1,000)	75	1,000	—	1,000	—	—	
				Warrants	(6)	—	(1,808)	—	1,808	—	1,808	—	—	
CBT Nuggets, LLC				Warrants	(6)	—	(2,482)	—	2,482	—	2,482	—	—	
				Member Units	(9)	—	(590)	1,647	50,130	—	590	—	49,540	
Centre Technologies Holdings, LLC	SF+ 10.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	
	15.35%	SF+ 10.00%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	207	2,206	—	21,974	1,512	—	20,462	
				Secured Debt	(8)	—	(62)	281	17,574	—	17,574	—	—	
				Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	920	90	11,040	920	—	—	11,960	
Chamberlin Holding LLC	SF+ 6.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	(67)	74	—	67	67	—	—	
	13.36%	SF+ 8.00%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	(1)	1,603	15,620	1	1	1	15,620	

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Total Rate	Base Rate	PIK Rate	Type of Investment (1) (10) (11)	Geography	Amount of Realized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Interest, Fees or Dividends			December 31, 2023 Fair Value (13)	Gross	Gross	September 30, 2024 Fair Value (13)
								Credited to	Income (2)	Value (13)				
				Member Units	(8)	—	1,210	3,875	29,320	1,210	—	—	30,530	
				Member Units	(8)	—	360	69	2,860	360	—	—	3,220	
Champs, LLC	10.00%			Unsecured Debt	(5)	—	(366)	793	5,694	366	366	366	5,694	
				Preferred Member Units	(5)	—	(110)	483	15,690	—	110	110	15,580	
				Secured Debt (12)	(6)	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Colonial Electric Company LLC	12.00%			Secured Debt	(6)	—	370	1,797	21,627	423	5,825	5,825	16,225	
				Preferred Member Units	(6)	—	(1,440)	1,440	2,400	—	2,400	2,400	—	
				Preferred Member Units	(6)	—	5,440	2,239	7,680	5,440	—	—	13,120	
Compass Systems & Sales, LLC	13.50%			Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	117	—	2,378	2,400	2,400	(22)	
				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	1,793	17,034	25	—	—	17,059	
				Preferred Equity	(5)	—	496	180	7,454	497	—	—	7,951	
Copper Trail Fund Investments				LP Interests (CTMH, LP)	(9)	—	—	—	568	—	38	38	530	
Digital Products Holdings LLC	15.25%	SF+ 10.00%		Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	1,641	14,690	47	1,926	1,926	12,811	
				Preferred Member Units	(5)	—	—	150	9,835	—	—	—	9,835	
				Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	92	3,088	—	3,088	3,088	—	
Garreco, LLC	SF+ 8.00%			Member Units	(8)	—	480	57	1,580	480	—	—	2,060	
				Common Stock	(8)	—	1,970	—	4,660	1,970	—	—	6,630	
				Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	2,360	25,483	43	899	899	24,627	
JorVet Holdings, LLC	12.00%			Preferred Equity	(9)	—	287	752	10,741	539	—	—	11,280	
				Secured Debt	(5)	—	(11)	313	4,700	11	711	711	4,000	
				Member Units	(5)	—	2,050	1,906	22,770	2,050	—	—	24,820	
MS Private Loan Fund I, LP				Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	—	44	—	16,500	16,500	16,500	—	
				LP Interests (12)	(8)	—	(248)	1,455	14,527	—	248	248	14,279	
				Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	—	2,544	23,367	42,060	32,000	32,000	33,427	
MS Private Loan Fund II, LP	8.75%	SF+ 3.50%		LP Interests (12)	(8)	—	252	194	1,561	6,140	—	—	7,701	
				Common Equity	(8)	—	(271)	1,259	10,025	7,000	271	271	16,754	
				Member Units	(8)	—	(1,980)	95	11,730	—	1,980	1,980	9,750	
Nelco Industries Investco, LLC	11.75%	SF+ 6.50%		Secured Debt (12)	(5)	—	—	526	—	16,774	2,400	2,400	14,374	
				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	1,684	—	26,945	—	—	26,945	
				Common Equity	(5)	—	—	220	—	12,120	—	—	12,120	
NexRev LLC	10.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	—	98	—	3,160	1,200	1,200	1,960	
				Secured Debt	(8)	—	21	785	9,751	60	—	—	9,811	
				Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	3,500	645	6,350	3,500	—	—	9,850	
NRP Jones, LLC	12.00%			Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	190	2,080	—	—	—	2,080	
				Member Units	(5)	—	538	—	1,466	538	—	—	2,004	
				Member Units	(5)	—	22	—	53	22	—	—	75	
NuStep, LLC	11.85%	SF+ 6.50%		Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	332	3,600	—	—	—	3,600	
				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	1,693	18,426	10	—	—	18,436	
				Preferred Member Units	(5)	—	390	—	9,240	1,420	—	—	10,660	
Ortech Holdings, LLC	16.35%	SF+ 11.00%		Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	90	—	5,150	610	—	5,760	
				Secured Debt	(5)	—	(34)	2,785	22,040	34	114	114	21,960	
				Preferred Stock	(5)	—	(2,370)	388	17,050	—	2,370	2,370	14,680	
Pearl Meyer Topco LLC				Secured Debt	(6)	—	(1)	339	3,500	1,501	5,001	—	—	

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Base			Type of Investment (1)	Geography	Amount of Realized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Dividends	December 31, 2023 Fair	Gross	Gross	September 30, 2024 Fair
	Total Rate	Rate	Spread									
	PIK Rate	(10)	(11)									
Pinnacle TopCo, LLC	12.00%			Secured Debt	(6)	—	148	2,915	20,000	23,219	—	43,219
	12.00%			Secured Debt	(6)	—	(18)	2,546	27,681	18	18	27,681
				Preferred Equity	(6)	—	16,450	8,800	44,090	16,450	—	60,540
				Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	13	14	444	16	460	—
	13.00%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	243	3,046	30,339	301	1,600	29,040
				Preferred Equity	(8)	—	4,820	1,721	12,540	4,820	—	17,360
River Aggregates, LLC				Member Units	(8)	(409)	80	—	3,710	80	—	3,790
Tedder Industries, LLC	12.00%	12.00%		Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	56	1,726	—	—	1,726
	12.00%	12.00%		Secured Debt	(9)	—	(9,605)	461	14,262	—	9,605	4,657
				Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Televerde, LLC				Member Units	(8)	—	(1,224)	—	4,734	—	1,224	3,510
				Preferred Stock	(8)	—	—	—	1,794	—	—	1,794
Vision Interests, Inc.				Series A Preferred Stock	(9)	—	—	—	3,000	—	—	3,000
VVS Holdco LLC	SF+ 6.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(5)	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
	11.50%			Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	2,457	28,035	47	1,160	26,922
				Preferred Equity	(5)	—	—	320	12,240	—	—	12,240
Other						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amounts related to investments transferred to or from other 1940 Act classification during the period						—	3,694	2,723	58,515	—	—	—
Total Control investments						\$ (352)	\$ 88,007	\$ 152,572	\$ 2,006,698	\$ 358,982	\$ 202,589	\$ 2,104,576
Affiliate Investments						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
423 HAR, LP				LP Interests (423 HAR, L.P.)	(8)	\$ —	\$ 229	\$ —	\$ 996	\$ 230	\$ —	\$ 1,226
AAC Holdings, Inc.	18.00%	18.00%		Secured Debt (12)	(7)	—	(2)	67	418	82	2	498
	18.00%	18.00%		Secured Debt	(7)	—	(46)	2,164	13,895	2,678	46	16,527
				Common Stock	(7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Warrants	(7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boccella Precast Products LLC	10.00%			Secured Debt	(6)	—	(55)	24	320	—	55	265
				Member Units	(6)	—	(1,680)	30	1,990	—	1,680	310
Buca C, LLC	15.00%	15.00%		Secured Debt	(7)	—	(1,025)	563	12,144	—	12,144	—
	6.00%	6.00%		Preferred Member Units	(7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	15.00%	15.00%		Secured Debt (12)	(7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	15.00%	10.00%		Secured Debt	(7)	—	(3,345)	—	—	19,571	3,345	16,226
Career Team Holdings, LLC	11.25%	SF+ 6.00%		Secured Debt (12)	(6)	—	—	94	881	2,255	2,475	661
	13.00%			Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	1,999	19,906	31	180	19,757
				Common Stock	(6)	—	—	—	4,500	—	—	4,500
Classic H&G Holdings, LLC	SF+ 6.00%			Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	181	4,560	—	4,560	—
				Secured Debt	(6)	—	(50)	654	19,274	50	19,324	—
				Preferred Member Units	(6)	10,365	(7,590)	1,470	16,000	10,365	23,715	2,650
Congruent Credit Opportunities Funds				LP Interests (Congruent Credit Opportunities Fund III, LP)	(8)	—	(51)	193	4,352	—	1,974	2,378
DMA Industries, LLC	12.00%			Secured Debt	(7)	—	(115)	1,659	18,800	32	2,115	16,717

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Total Rate	Base Rate	Spread	PIK Rate	Type of Investment (1) (10) (11)	Geography	Amount of Realized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Interest, Fees or Dividends			December 31, 2023 Fair Value (13)	Gross	Gross	September 30, 2024 Fair Value (13)
											Dividends Credited to Income (2)				
									2023 Fair Value (13)	Additions (3)	Reductions (4)				
					Preferred Equity	(7)	—	(1,716)	—	7,660	—	1,716	—	5,944	
	12.00%				Secured Debt	(7)	—	—	26	—	555	—	—	—	555
	15.00%	15.00%			Preferred Equity	(7)	—	—	54	—	3,122	—	—	—	3,122
Dos Rios Partners					LP Interests (Dos Rios Partners, LP)	(8)	—	(921)	—	8,443	—	1,063	—	7,380	
					LP Interests (Dos Rios Partners - A, LP)	(8)	—	35	—	2,631	35	45	—	2,621	
Dos Rios Stone Products LLC					Class A Preferred Units	(8)	—	(1,580)	—	1,580	—	1,580	—	—	
EIG Fund Investments					LP Interests (EIG Global Private Debt Fund-A, L.P.)	(8)	32	—	44	760	33	424	—	369	
FCC Intermediate Holdco, LLC	13.00%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	2,497	—	28,900	—	—	—	28,900
					Warrants	(5)	—	—	—	—	3,920	—	—	—	3,920
Flame King Holdings, LLC					Preferred Equity	(9)	—	7,850	3,231	27,900	7,850	—	—	35,750	
Freeport Financial SBIC Fund LP					LP Interests (Freeport Financial SBIC Fund LP)	(5)	—	(349)	—	3,012	—	628	—	2,384	
					LP Interests (Freeport First Lien Loan Fund III LP)	(5)	—	193	38	3,704	194	2,005	—	1,893	
GFG Group, LLC	8.00%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	(18)	576	9,345	18	1,178	—	8,185	
					Preferred Member Units	(5)	—	(920)	1,294	11,460	—	920	—	10,540	
Gulf Manufacturing, LLC	SF+ 7.63%				Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	44	120	—	—	—	—	—	
	12.88%	SF+ 7.63%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	349	4,219	—	40,000	500	—	39,500	
					Member Units	(8)	—	6,100	1,310	9,070	6,100	—	—	15,170	
Hawk Ridge Systems, LLC	11.35%	SF+ 6.00%			Secured Debt	(9)	—	(1)	224	1,974	5,945	5,361	—	2,558	
		12.50%			Secured Debt	(9)	—	(41)	4,347	45,256	41	41	—	45,256	
					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	1,540	—	17,460	1,540	—	—	19,000	
					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	80	—	920	80	—	—	1,000	
Houston Plating and Coatings, LLC	8.00%				Unsecured Convertible Debt	(8)	—	60	213	2,880	60	—	—	2,940	
					Member Units	(8)	—	(10)	83	3,340	—	10	—	3,330	
HPEP 3, L.P.					LP Interests (HPEP 3, L.P.) (12)	(8)	—	247	—	4,225	247	—	—	4,472	
					LP Interests (HPEP 4, L.P.) (12)	(8)	—	329	—	3,773	1,211	—	—	4,984	
I-45 SLF LLC					Member Units (Fully diluted 20.0%; 21.75% profits interest)	(8)	(7,107)	6,710	429	13,490	—	13,490	—	—	
Independent Pet Partners Intermediate Holdings, LLC					Common Equity	(6)	—	2,700	—	17,690	2,700	—	—	20,390	
Infinity X1 Holdings, LLC	12.00%				Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	1,625	17,403	42	2,275	—	15,170	
					Preferred Equity	(9)	—	2,452	622	4,000	2,820	—	—	6,820	
Integral Energy Services	13.09%	SF+ 7.50%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	232	1,400	13,891	295	1,571	—	12,615	
		10.00%	10.00%		Preferred Equity	(8)	—	125	21	300	146	—	—	446	
					Common Stock	(8)	—	390	32	160	390	—	—	550	
Iron-Main Investments, LLC	13.00%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	465	4,487	5	—	—	4,492	
		13.00%			Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	303	2,922	4	—	—	2,926	
			13.00%		Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	911	8,944	—	—	—	8,944	

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Total Rate	Base Rate	Spread	PIK Rate	Type of Investment (1) (10) (11)	Geography	Amount of Realized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Interest, Fees or Dividends				December 31, 2023 Fair Value (13)	Gross Additions (3)	Gross Reductions (4)	September 30, 2024 Fair Value (13)				
									Credited to		2023 Fair									
									Income (2)	Value (13)	Gross	Value (13)								
	13.00%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	1,962	19,503	33	2,000	17,536							
	13.00%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	1,111	10,273	64	480	9,857							
					Common Stock	(5)	—	170	—	2,680	170	—	2,850							
	25.00%		25.00%		Preferred Equity	(5)	—	49	—	—	760	—	760							
ITA Holdings Group, LLC	15.53%	SF+ 9.00%	1.00%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	124	816	602	236	1,182							
	15.53%	SF+ 9.00%	1.00%		Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	—	98	697	297	—	994							
	14.53%	SF+ 8.00%	1.00%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	711	3,430	259	—	3,689							
	16.53%	SF+ 10.00%	1.00%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	778	3,430	259	—	3,689							
					Warrants	(8)	—	1,189	—	2,091	1,189	—	3,280							
Johnson Downie Opco, LLC					Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	(5)	18	—	5	5	—							
	15.00%				Secured Debt	(8)	—	(41)	2,665	24,207	41	2,741	21,507							
					Preferred Equity	(8)	—	4,680	805	9,620	4,680	—	14,300							
MoneyThumb Acquisition, LLC	14.00%				Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	375	—	8,933	—	8,933							
	12.00%	12.00%			Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	—	23	—	1,656	—	1,656							
					Warrants	(9)	—	—	—	—	594	—	594							
Nebraska Vet AcquireCo, LLC	12.35%	SF+ 7.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	8	61	—	1,250	—	1,250							
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	(121)	1,205	25,794	—	25,794	—							
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	(44)	454	10,500	—	10,500	—							
					Preferred Member Units	(5)	—	9,620	674	15,020	9,620	—	24,640							
	12.50%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	127	3,460	—	62,200	—	62,200							
	12.50%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	181	153	—	650	—	650							
OnAsset Intelligence, Inc.	12.00%	12.00%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	(153)	—	326	—	153	173							
	12.00%	12.00%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	(156)	—	332	—	155	177							
	12.00%	12.00%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	(335)	—	716	—	336	380							
	12.00%	12.00%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	(700)	—	1,493	—	700	793							
	10.00%	10.00%			Unsecured Debt	(8)	—	—	—	305	—	—	305							
	7.00%	7.00%			Preferred Stock	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
					Common Stock	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
					Warrants	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Oneiance, LLC		SF+ 10.00%			Secured Debt	(7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
		SF+ 10.00%			Secured Debt	(7)	—	61	539	5,350	90	5,440	—							
					Preferred Stock	(7)	—	1,082	—	1,128	1,082	—	2,210							
Quality Lease Service, LLC					Preferred Member Units	(8)	(2,504)	2,500	—	—	2,500	2,500	—							
RA Outdoors (Aspira) LLC	11.59%	SF+ 6.75%	11.59%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	(73)	28	771	498	38	1,231							
	11.59%	SF+ 6.75%	11.59%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	(762)	294	12,513	464	100	12,877							
					Common Equity	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
SI East, LLC	11.75%				Secured Debt (12)	(7)	—	(3)	195	1,125	2,253	1,128	2,250							
					Secured Debt	(7)	—	(241)	2,600	54,536	—	54,536	—							
	12.63%				Secured Debt	(7)	—	54	3,647	—	67,661	—	67,661							
					Preferred Member Units	(7)	—	(2,990)	1,994	19,170	—	2,990	16,180							
Slick Innovations, LLC	14.00%				Secured Debt	(6)	—	61	1,886	11,440	7,600	2,240	16,800							
					Common Stock	(6)	—	206	234	2,310	206	456	2,060							
Student Resource Center, LLC	8.50%	8.50%			Secured Debt	(6)	—	(1,546)	—	3,190	—	1,546	1,644							
					Preferred Equity	(6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Base	Type of Investment (1)	Geography	Amount of		Dividends	December 31,	Amount of Interest, Fees or			September 30, 2024 Fair Value (13)
				Realized	Unrealized			Credited to	2023 Fair	Gross	
	Total Rate	Spread	PIK Rate	(10) (11)	Gain/(Loss)	Income (2)	Value (13)			Gross	
Superior Rigging & Erecting Co.	8.50%	8.50%	Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	1	—	—	201	—
			Secured Debt	(7)	—	—	1,193	20,427	73	20,500	—
			Preferred Member Units	(7)	—	1,510	—	5,940	1,510	—	7,450
The Affiliati Network, LLC			Secured Debt (12)	(9)	—	—	12	150	643	800	(7)
	10.00%		Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	603	7,347	21	1,920	5,448
			Preferred Stock	(9)	—	—	272	6,400	—	—	6,400
			Preferred Stock	(9)	—	—	20	172	90	—	262
UnionRock Energy Fund II, LP			LP Interests (12)	(9)	—	282	—	5,694	283	336	5,641
UnionRock Energy Fund III, LP			LP Interests (12)	(9)	—	1,453	—	2,838	3,953	—	6,791
UniTek Global Services, Inc.	15.00%	15.00%	Secured Convertible Debt	(6)	—	153	204	3,889	1,610	—	5,499
	15.00%	15.00%	Secured Convertible Debt	(6)	—	61	99	1,908	686	—	2,594
	20.00%	20.00%	Preferred Stock	(6)	—	(224)	418	2,833	418	224	3,027
	20.00%	20.00%	Preferred Stock	(6)	—	250	—	3,698	574	—	4,272
	19.00%	19.00%	Preferred Stock	(6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	13.50%	13.50%	Preferred Stock	(6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Common Stock	(6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Universal Wellhead Services Holdings, LLC	14.00%	14.00%	Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	(150)	—	150	—	150	—
			Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urgent DSO LLC	13.50%		Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	939	—	8,722	—	8,722
	9.00%	9.00%	Preferred Equity	(5)	—	—	228	—	4,228	—	4,228
World Micro Holdings, LLC	13.00%		Secured Debt	(7)	—	—	1,182	12,028	21	479	11,570
			Preferred Equity	(7)	—	—	88	3,845	—	—	3,845
Other											
Amounts related to investments transferred to or from other 1940 Act classification during the period					—	(3,694)	(2,723)	(71,799)	—	—	—
Total Affiliate investments					\$ 786	\$ 22,609	\$ 61,813	\$ 615,002	\$ 340,196	\$ 242,905	\$ 784,092

(1) The principal amount, the ownership detail for equity investments and if the investment is income producing is included in the Consolidated Schedule of Investments included in *Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

(2) Represents the total amount of interest, fees and dividends credited to income for the portion of the period for which an investment was included in Control or Affiliate categories, respectively. For investments transferred between Control and Affiliate categories during the period, any income or investment balances related to the time period it was in the category other than the one shown at period end is included in "Amounts related to investments transferred from other 1940 Act classifications during the period."

(3) Gross additions include increases in the cost basis of investments resulting from new portfolio investments, follow-on investments and accrued PIK interest, and the exchange of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross additions also include net increases in unrealized appreciation or net decreases in net unrealized depreciation as well as the movement of an existing portfolio company into this category and out of a different category.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2024
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

- (4) Gross reductions include decreases in the cost basis of investments resulting from principal repayments or sales and the exchange of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross reductions also include net increases in net unrealized depreciation or net decreases in unrealized appreciation as well as the movement of an existing portfolio company out of this category and into a different category.
- (5) Portfolio company located in the Midwest region as determined by location of the corporate headquarters. The fair value as of September 30, 2024 for control investments located in this region was \$518,932. This represented 19.3% of net assets as of September 30, 2024. The fair value as of September 30, 2024 for affiliate investments located in this region was \$203,627. This represented 7.6% of net assets as of September 30, 2024.
- (6) Portfolio company located in the Northeast region and Canada as determined by location of the corporate headquarters. The fair value as of September 30, 2024 for control investments located in this region was \$287,130. This represented 10.7% of net assets as of September 30, 2024. The fair value as of September 30, 2024 for affiliate investments located in this region was \$84,630. This represented 3.1% of net assets as of September 30, 2024.
- (7) Portfolio company located in the Southeast region as determined by location of the corporate headquarters. The fair value as of September 30, 2024 for control investments located in this region was \$50,636. This represented 1.9% of net assets as of September 30, 2024. The fair value as of September 30, 2024 for affiliate investments located in this region was \$170,755. This represented 6.3% of net assets as of September 30, 2024.
- (8) Portfolio company located in the Southwest region as determined by location of the corporate headquarters. The fair value as of September 30, 2024 for control investments located in this region was \$851,838. This represented 31.6% of net assets as of September 30, 2024. The fair value as of September 30, 2024 for affiliate investments located in this region was \$163,808. This represented 6.1% of net assets as of September 30, 2024.
- (9) Portfolio company located in the West region as determined by location of the corporate headquarters. The fair value as of September 30, 2024 for control investments located in this region was \$396,040. This represented 14.7% of net assets as of September 30, 2024. The fair value as of September 30, 2024 for affiliate investments located in this region was \$161,272. This represented 6.0% of net assets as of September 30, 2024.
- (10) All of the Company's portfolio investments are generally subject to restrictions on resale as "restricted securities," unless otherwise noted.
- (11) This schedule should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Schedule of Investments and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in *Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. Supplemental information can be located within the Consolidated Schedule of Investments including end of period interest rate, preferred dividend rate, maturity date, investments not paid currently in cash and investments whose value was determined using significant unobservable inputs.
- (12) Investment has an unfunded commitment as of September 30, 2024 (see *Note K*). The fair value of the investment includes the impact of the fair value of any unfunded commitments.
- (13) Negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates
September 30, 2023
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Total	Base Rate	Spread	PIK Rate	Type of Investment (1)	(10)(11)	Geography	Amount of Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Interest, Fees or Dividends Credited to December 31,		Gross 2022		Gross 2023		September 30, 2023 Fair Value (13)
									Realized	Unrealized	Income (2)	Fair Value (13)	Additions (3)	Reductions (4)	
Majority-owned investments															
Analytical Systems Keco Holdings, LLC	15.38%	SF+	10.00%		Secured Debt (12)	(8)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 4	\$ (3)	\$ 162	\$ —	\$ 469	\$ 159	
	15.38%	SF+	10.00%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	569	4,545	61			4,137	
	14.13%				Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	1,076	—	3,504	1,076		—	4,580	
					Warrants	(8)	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	
Brewer Crane Holdings, LLC	15.44%	L+	10.00%		Secured Debt	(9)	—	(117)	682	5,964	30	489		5,505	
					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	(1,460)	90	7,080	—	1,460		5,620	
Café Brazil, LLC					Member Units	(8)	—	(180)	149	2,210	—	180		2,030	
California Splendor Holdings LLC	15.50%	SF+	10.00%		Secured Debt	(9)	—	(49)	3,240	28,000	10	49		27,961	
					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	(4,550)	188	25,495	—	4,550		20,945	
	15.00%			15.00%	Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	—	454	3,994	454	—	—	4,448	
Clad-Rex Steel, LLC					Secured Debt (12)	(5)	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
	11.50%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	(138)	910	10,440	29	1,817		8,652	
	10.00%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	78	1,039	1	27		1,013	
					Member Units	(5)	—	(2,640)	275	8,220	—	2,640		5,580	
					Member Units	(5)	—	220	—	610	519	—	—	1,129	
CMS Minerals Investments					Member Units	(9)	99	(366)	44	1,670	99	1,769	—	—	
Cody Pools, Inc.					Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	11	8	—	—	—	—	—	
	12.50%				Secured Debt	(8)	—	35	2,029	—	46,311	2,755		43,556	
	L+	10.50%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	(19)	96	1,462	32	1,494	—	—	
	L+	10.50%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	(280)	2,683	40,801	—	40,801	—	—	
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	10,970	2,610	58,180	10,970	—	—	69,150	
CompareNetworks Topco, LLC	SF+	9.00%			Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	14.48%	SF+	9.00%		Secured Debt	(9)	—	(7)	533	5,241	7	1,379		3,869	
					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	(4,400)	316	19,830	—	4,400		15,430	
Cybermedia Technologies, LLC					Secured Debt (12)	(6)	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	
	13.00%				Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	2,020	—	28,734	—	—	28,734	
					Preferred Member Units	(6)	—	—	—	—	15,000	—	—	15,000	
Datacom, LLC	7.50%				Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	30	223	808	495		536	
	10.00%				Secured Debt	(8)	—	(85)	761	7,789	116	288		7,617	
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	(2,430)	—	2,670	—	2,430		240	
Direct Marketing Solutions, Inc.	14.00%				Secured Debt	(9)	—	(22)	36	—	1,297	22		1,275	
	14.00%				Secured Debt	(9)	—	(47)	2,778	27,267	47	1,361		25,953	
					Preferred Stock	(9)	—	(850)	171	22,220	—	850		21,370	
Elgin AcquireCo, LLC	SF+	6.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(5)	—	—	7	(9)	1	—	(8)		
	12.00%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	1,736	18,594	29	—	—	18,623	
	9.00%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	430	6,294	2	33		6,263	
					Common Stock	(5)	—	364	—	7,603	364	1,877		6,090	
					Common Stock	(5)	—	112	—	1,558	112	—	—	1,670	
Gamber-Johnson Holdings, LLC	SF+	7.50%			Secured Debt (12)	(5)	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	
	10.50%	SF+	7.50%		Secured Debt	(5)	—	(99)	5,185	64,078	99	7,699		56,478	
					Member Units	(5)	—	30,720	4,963	50,890	30,720	—	—	81,610	
GRT Rubber Technologies LLC	11.48%	SF+	6.00%		Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	5	113	670	1,032	—	—	1,702	

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2023
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Amount of Interest, Fees or Dividends												September 30, Fair Value (13)				
	Total Rate	Base Rate	Spread	PIK Rate	Type of Investment (1)(10)(11)	Geography	Amount of Realized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Dividends Income (2)	December 31,							
										2022	Gross	Gross					
	13.48%	SF+	8.00%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	(35)	4,022	40,493	35	35	40,493				
Gulf Publishing Holdings, LLC	12.50%	SF+ 9.50%	9.50%		Member Units	(8)	—	—	126	44,440	—	—	44,440				
					Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	227	2,284	—	—	2,284				
					Preferred Equity	(8)	—	(980)	—	3,780	—	980	2,800				
IG Investor, LLC	13.00%	13.00%			Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
					Secured Debt (12)	(6)	—	—	91	—	763	800	(37)				
					Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	2,168	—	37,352	—	37,352				
					Common Equity	(6)	—	—	—	—	15,096	696	14,400				
Independent Pet Partners Intermediate Holdings, LLC					Common Equity	(6)	—	(790)	—	—	18,300	790	17,510				
Jensen Jewelers of Idaho, LLC					Secured Debt (12)	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
15.25% P+ 6.75%					Secured Debt	(9)	—	(5)	278	2,450	5	455	2,000				
					Member Units	(9)	—	(2,550)	983	14,970	—	2,550	12,420				
Kickhaefer Manufacturing Company, LLC	12.00%	9.00%			Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	2,033	20,374	198	800	19,772				
					Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	262	3,842	1	29	3,814				
					Preferred Equity	(5)	—	1,610	—	7,220	1,610	—	8,830				
					Member Units	(5)	—	10	91	2,850	10	—	2,860				
Market Force Information, LLC	L+ 11.00%	11.00%			Secured Debt	(9)	(6,662)	163	453	6,090	804	6,894	—				
					Secured Debt	(9)	(25,952)	24,342	—	1,610	24,342	25,952	—				
					Member Units	(9)	(16,642)	16,642	—	—	16,642	16,642	—				
					Secured Debt (12)	(7)	—	—	8	—	—	—	—				
Metalforming Holdings, LLC	12.75%	8.00%	8.00%		Secured Debt	(7)	—	—	2,305	23,576	35	—	23,611				
					Preferred Equity	(7)	—	237	148	6,010	354	—	6,364				
					Common Stock	(7)	—	(137)	821	1,537	—	137	1,400				
					Secured Debt	(5)	—	1,229	581	4,548	1,229	675	5,102				
MH Corbin Holding LLC	13.00%	13.00%			Preferred Member Units	(5)	—	330	—	—	330	—	330				
					Preferred Member Units	(5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
					Member Units	(8)	—	23,201	8,085	122,930	23,201	—	146,131				
					Secured Debt (12)	(6)	—	—	3	—	—	—	—				
Mystic Logistics Holdings, LLC	10.00%	10.00%			Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	436	5,746	—	—	5,746				
					Common Stock	(6)	—	4,320	3,142	22,830	4,320	—	27,150				
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	(37)	1,400	15,750	37	2,287	13,500				
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	9,820	2,025	22,810	9,820	—	32,630				
PPL RVs, Inc.	SF+ 8.75%	8.75%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	(1)	1	—	1	1	—				
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	(51)	2,101	21,655	51	1,416	20,290				
					Common Stock	(8)	—	(1,080)	—	18,950	—	1,080	17,870				
					Common Stock	(8)	—	(163)	—	238	—	163	75				
Principle Environmental, LLC	13.00%	13.00%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	599	5,806	17	—	5,823				
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	(1,790)	572	12,420	—	1,790	10,630				
					Common Stock	(8)	—	(80)	—	590	—	80	510				
Quality Lease Service, LLC					Member Units	(7)	—	(98)	—	525	33	98	460				
Robbins Bros. Jewelry, Inc.					Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	24	(35)	6	—	(29)				
12.50%					Secured Debt	(9)	—	(611)	3,379	35,404	61	1,736	33,729				

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2023
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Total Rate	Base Rate	Spread	PIK Rate	Type of Investment (1) (10)(11)	Geography	Amount of Realized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Dividends Credited to Income (2)	December 31,			September 30, Fair Value (13)	
										Interest, Fees or				
										2022	Gross	Gross		
Trantech Radiator Topco, LLC	12.00%				Preferred Equity	(9)	—	(12,090)	—	14,880	—	12,090	2,790	
					Secured Debt (12)	(7)	—	(2)	5	—	2	2	—	
					Secured Debt	(7)	—	(14)	734	7,920	14	14	7,920	
Volusion, LLC	10.00%				Common Stock	(7)	—	5,600	87	7,800	5,600	—	13,400	
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	107	—	2,100	—	2,100	
					Secured Debt	(8)	(3,188)	1,821	166	14,914	—	14,914	—	
					Unsecured Convertible									
					Debt	(8)	(409)	409	—	—	409	409	—	
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	(1,396)	—	—	11,446	2,096	9,350	
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ziegler's NYPD, LLC	12.00%				Common Stock	(8)	—	(2,576)	—	—	2,576	2,576	—	
					Warrants	(8)	—	2,576	—	—	—	—	—	
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	41	450	—	—	450	
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	49	945	—	—	945	
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	(304)	292	2,676	—	304	2,372	
Barly Ventures, LLC	7.00%				Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	(240)	—	240	—	240	—	
					Warrants	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
					LP Interests (2717 MH, L.P.)	(8)	2,222	(1,106)	141	7,552	2,796	4,452	5,896	
					LP Interests (2717 HPP-MS, L.P.) (12)	(8)	—	67	—	248	67	—	315	
ASC Interests, LLC	13.00%				Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	40	400	—	—	400	
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	(53)	163	1,649	1	53	1,597	
					Member Units	(8)	—	(700)	—	800	—	700	100	
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	88	—	—	250	—	250	
ATS Workholding, LLC	5.00%				Secured Debt	(9)	—	(414)	—	634	188	414	408	
					Secured Debt	(9)	—	(417)	—	1,005	—	417	588	
					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
					Secured Debt (12)	(5)	—	—	45	711	—	—	711	
Batjer TopCo, LLC	10.00%				Member Units	(5)	—	(280)	—	3,320	—	280	3,040	
					Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	6	1	(8)	8	—	—	
					Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	—	11	—	630	—	630	
					Secured Debt	(8)	—	73	859	10,933	93	451	10,575	
Bolder Panther Group, LLC	14.52% SF+ 9.15%				Preferred Stock	(8)	—	2,055	630	4,095	2,055	—	6,150	
					Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
					Class B Preferred									
					Member Units	(9)	—	(300)	2,920	31,420	—	300	31,120	
Bridge Capital Solutions Corporation	13.00%				Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	869	8,813	—	—	8,813	
					Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	99	1,000	—	—	1,000	
					Preferred Member Units	(6)	—	—	75	1,000	—	—	1,000	
					Warrants	(6)	—	46	—	1,828	46	—	1,874	

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2023
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Total Rate	Base Rate	Spread	PIK Rate	Type of Investment (1)(10)(11)	Geography	Amount of Interest, Fees or						September 30, Fair Value (13)	
							Realized Gain/(Loss)	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Dividends	December 31,				
										2022	Gross	Gross		
Company	Total Rate	Base Rate	Spread	PIK Rate	Type of Investment (1)(10)(11)	Geography	Realized Gain/(Loss)	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Dividends	December 31,	2022	Gross	September 30, Fair Value (13)	
CBT Nuggets, LLC					Warrants	(6)	—	64	—	2,512	64	—	2,576	
Centre Technologies Holdings, LLC	14.48%	SF+ 9.00%			Member Units	(9)	—	1,838	2,059	49,002	1,838	—	50,840	
Chamberlin Holding LLC	13.49%	SF+ 6.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	
Charps, LLC	10.00%				Secured Debt	(8)	—	70	1,657	14,954	2,620	—	17,574	
Colonial Electric Company LLC	12.00%	SF+ 10.00%			Preferred Member									
Copper Trail Fund Investments					Units	(8)	—	1,700	90	8,700	1,700	—	10,400	
Digital Products Holdings LLC	15.38%	SF+ 10.00%			Unsecured Debt	(5)	—	(26)	452	5,694	26	26	5,694	
Garreco, LLC	12.00%	SF+ 10.00%			Preferred Member									
Gulf Manufacturing, LLC					Units	(5)	—	670	666	13,340	670	—	14,010	
Harrison Hydra-Gen, Ltd.					Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	50	—	1,600	1,600	—	
Johnson Downie Opco, LLC	16.98%	SF+ 11.50%			Secured Debt	(6)	—	(500)	2,105	23,151	42	1,446	21,747	
JorVet Holdings, LLC					Preferred Member									
MS Private Loan Fund I, LP					Units	(6)	—	1,440	—	—	2,400	—	2,400	
MS Private Loan Fund II, LP	8.88%	SF+ 3.50%			Secured Debt	(5)	—	(1,480)	(1,179)	9,160	—	1,480	7,680	
NAPCO Precast, LLC					Preferred Member									
Nebraska Vet AcquireCo, LLC					Units	(5)	—	150	9,835	—	—	—	9,835	
NexRev LLC					Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	315	3,826	—	738	3,088	
NRP Jones, LLC	12.00%				Member Units	(8)	—	(220)	25	1,800	—	220	1,580	
MSC Income Fund, Inc.					Member Units	(8)	—	1,980	2,533	6,790	1,980	—	8,770	
Secured Debt (12)					Common Stock	(8)	—	990	—	3,280	990	—	4,270	
Secured Debt (12)					Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	(3)	10	—	3	3	—	
Secured Debt (12)					Secured Debt	(8)	—	(19)	1,247	9,999	19	661	9,357	
Secured Debt (12)					Preferred Equity	(8)	—	2,120	253	5,540	2,120	—	7,660	
Secured Debt (12)					Preferred Equity	(9)	—	—	2,373	25,432	38	—	25,470	
Secured Debt (12)					Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	704	10,741	—	—	10,741	
Secured Debt (12)					Member Units	(5)	—	44	444	—	6,000	900	5,100	
Secured Debt (12)					Member Units	(5)	—	2,800	7,696	15,570	2,800	—	18,370	
Secured Debt (12)					Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	
Secured Debt (12)					Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Secured Debt (12)					LP Interests (12)	(8)	—	(306)	1,240	14,833	—	306	14,527	
Secured Debt (12)					LP Interests (12)	(8)	—	—	—	—	10,848	—	10,848	
Secured Debt (12)					LP Interests (12)	(8)	—	—	—	—	1,152	—	1,152	
Secured Debt (12)					Common Equity	(8)	—	61	93	753	5,561	—	6,314	
Secured Debt (12)					Member Units	(8)	—	330	(189)	11,830	330	—	12,160	
Secured Debt (12)					Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
Secured Debt (12)					Secured Debt	(5)	—	14	2,104	20,094	5,700	—	25,794	
Secured Debt (12)					Secured Debt	(5)	—	(16)	972	10,500	16	16	10,500	
Secured Debt (12)					Preferred Member									
Secured Debt (12)					Units	(5)	—	6,730	591	7,700	6,730	—	14,430	
Secured Debt (12)					Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Secured Debt (12)					Secured Debt	(8)	—	2,857	880	8,477	2,914	1,653	9,738	
Secured Debt (12)					Preferred Member									
Secured Debt (12)					Units	(8)	—	5,240	171	1,110	5,240	—	6,350	
Secured Debt (12)					Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	189	2,080	—	—	2,080	

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2023
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Total Rate	Base Rate	Spread	PIK Rate	Type of Investment (1) (10)(11)	Geography	Amount of Realized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Interest, Fees or Dividends Credited to December 31, 2022			Gross (4)	September 30, 2023 (13)
									Dividends Income (2)		Fair Value (13)		
									Gross	Additions (3)	Gross	Reductions	
					Member Units	(5)	—	(2,265)	36	4,615	—	2,265	2,350
NuStep, LLC	11.98% 12.00%	SF+ 6.50% SF+ 11.00%			Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	364	4,399	—	800	3,599
					Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	1,687	18,414	9	—	18,423
					Preferred Member Units	(5)	—	1,200	—	8,040	1,200	—	9,240
					Preferred Member Units	(5)	—	—	—	5,150	—	—	5,150
Orttech Holdings, LLC	SF+ 11.00% 16.48%	SF+ 11.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Secured Debt	(5)	—	127	2,822	23,429	171	1,400	22,200
					Preferred Stock	(5)	—	5,300	909	11,750	5,300	—	17,050
Pearl Meyer Topco LLC	12.00% 12.00% 12.00%				Secured Debt (12)	(6)	—	4	256	—	3,500	—	3,500
					Secured Debt	(6)	—	45	986	—	17,500	—	17,500
					Secured Debt	(6)	—	(50)	2,586	28,681	50	1,050	27,681
					Preferred Equity	(6)	—	830	9,215	43,260	830	—	44,090
River Aggregates, LLC					Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	3,620	—	—	3,620
Tedder Industries, LLC	12.00% 12.00%				Secured Debt	(9)	—	(58)	167	1,840	—	58	1,782
					Secured Debt	(9)	—	(404)	1,392	15,120	8	404	14,724
					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	(4,080)	—	7,681	—	4,080	3,601
					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	178	—	—	603	—	603
Televerde, LLC					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	720	—	—	1,200	—	1,200
					Member Units	(8)	—	(309)	592	5,408	—	309	5,099
					Preferred Stock	(8)	—	—	—	1,794	—	—	1,794
UnionRock Energy Fund III, LP					LP Interests (12)	(9)	—	—	—	—	1,051	—	1,051
Vision Interests, Inc.					Series A Preferred Stock	(9)	—	—	168	3,000	—	—	3,000
VVS Holdco LLC	SF+ 6.00% 11.50%				Secured Debt (12)	(5)	—	—	23	(21)	17	—	(4)
					Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	2,625	30,161	60	2,200	28,021
					Preferred Equity	(5)	—	(100)	215	11,940	—	100	11,840
					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other													
Amounts related to investments transferred to or from other 1940 Act classification during the period							—	—	(171)	(14,914)	—	—	—
Total Control Investments							\$ (50,532)	\$ 122,779	\$ 145,485	\$ 1,703,172	\$ 419,339	\$ 210,406	\$ 1,927,019
Affiliate Investments													
423 HAR, LP					LP Interests (423 HAR, L.P.)	(8)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 750	\$ —	\$ 750
AAC Holdings, Inc.	18.00%	18.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(7)	—	(20)	46	—	394	15	379
					Secured Debt	(7)	—	(671)	1,739	11,550	1,739	671	12,618
					Common Stock	(7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Warrants	(7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AFG Capital Group, LLC					Preferred Member Units	(8)	7,200	(8,200)	—	9,400	7,200	16,600	—
ATX Networks Corp.	L+ 7.50%				Secured Debt	(6)	—	(134)	886	6,343	575	6,918	—
					Unsecured Debt	(6)	—	(306)	1,160	2,598	1,160	3,758	—
					Common Stock	(6)	3,248	(3,270)	—	3,270	3,248	6,518	—
BBB Tank Services, LLC	16.44%	L+ 11.00%			Unsecured Debt	(8)	—	—	96	800	—	200	600

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2023
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Total Rate	Base Rate	Spread	PIK Rate	Type of Investment (1) (10)(11)	Geography	Amount of Realized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Dividends Credited to Income (2)	December 31,			September 30, Fair Value (13)
										2022		Gross	
										Gross	Additions (3)	Reductions (4)	
	16.44%	L+	11.00%		Unsecured Debt	(8)	—	116	484	2,086	116	—	2,202
					Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	15.00%		15.00%		Preferred Stock (non-voting)	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boccella Precast Products LLC	10.00%				Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	24	320	—	—	320
					Member Units	(6)	—	(840)	61	2,970	—	840	2,130
Buca C, LLC	12.00%				Secured Debt	(7)	—	292	1,659	12,337	292	375	12,254
	6.00%		6.00%		Preferred Member Units	(7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Career Team Holdings, LLC	SF+ 6.00%				Secured Debt (12)	(6)	—	—	18	(9)	439	451	(21)
	12.50%				Secured Debt	(6)	—	—	1,950	20,090	31	90	20,031
					Common Stock	(6)	—	—	—	4,500	—	—	4,500
Chandler Signs Holdings, LLC					Class A Units	(8)	1,797	(290)	60	1,790	1,797	3,587	—
Classic H&G Holdings, LLC	11.50%	SF+ 6.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(6)	—	—	397	4,560	—	—	4,560
	8.00%				Secured Debt	(6)	—	(32)	1,201	19,274	32	32	19,274
					Preferred Member Units	(6)	—	(8,639)	5,259	24,637	—	8,637	16,000
Congruent Credit Opportunities Funds					LP Interests (Congruent Credit Opportunities Fund III, LP)	(8)	—	87	345	7,657	87	3,318	4,426
DMA Industries, LLC	12.00%				Secured Debt	(7)	—	(32)	1,896	21,200	32	1,232	20,000
					Preferred Equity	(7)	—	—	—	7,260	—	—	7,260
Dos Rios Partners					LP Interests (Dos Rios Partners, LP)	(8)	754	(388)	—	9,127	759	1,292	8,594
					LP Interests (Dos Rios Partners - A, LP)	(8)	241	(173)	—	2,898	241	460	2,679
Dos Rios Stone Products LLC					Class A Preferred Units	(8)	—	250	—	1,330	250	—	1,580
EIG Fund Investments					LP Interests (EIG Global Private Debt Fund-A, L.P.)	(8)	16	—	68	1,013	16	56	973
Flame King Holdings, LLC	L+ 6.50%				Secured Debt	(9)	—	(60)	484	7,600	60	7,660	—
	L+ 9.00%				Secured Debt	(9)	—	(162)	1,583	21,200	162	21,362	—
					Preferred Equity	(9)	—	10,320	2,478	17,580	10,320	—	27,900
Freeport Financial SBIC Fund LP					LP Interests (Freeport Financial SBIC Fund LP) (12)	(5)	—	14	—	3,483	14	—	3,497
					LP Interests (Freeport First Lien Loan Fund III LP) (12)	(5)	—	—	446	5,848	—	975	4,873
GFG Group, LLC	8.00%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	(22)	763	11,345	22	822	10,545
					Preferred Member Units	(5)	—	3,240	328	7,140	3,240	—	10,380
Hawk Ridge Systems, LLC	11.65%	SF+ 6.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(9)	—	(1)	234	3,185	4,581	5,967	1,799
	12.50%				Secured Debt	(9)	—	10	3,636	37,800	7,456	—	45,256
					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	—	196	17,460	—	—	17,460
					Preferred Member Units	(9)	—	—	—	920	—	—	920
Houston Plating and Coatings, LLC	8.00%				Unsecured Convertible Debt	(8)	—	(120)	182	3,000	—	120	2,880
					Member Units	(8)	—	1,240	51	2,400	1,240	—	3,640

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2023
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Total Rate	Base Rate	Spread	PIK Rate	Type of Investment (1)(10)(11)	Geography	Amount of Realized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Dividends Credited to Income (2)	December 31,			September 30, Gross Fair Value (13)
										2022		Gross	
										Fair Value (13)	Additions (3)	Reductions (4)	
HPEP 3, L.P.					LP Interests (HPEP 3, L.P.) (12)	(8)	—	283	—	4,331	283	508	4,106
					LP Interests (HPEP 4, L.P.) (12)	(8)	—	—	—	2,332	464	—	2,796
					LP Interests (423 COR, L.P.) (12)	(8)	—	—	117	1,400	—	—	1,400
I-45 SLF LLC					Member Units (Fully diluted 20.0%; 21.75% profits interest)	(8)	—	259	1,725	11,758	1,459	—	13,217
Infinity X1 Holdings, LLC	13.00%				Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	1,391	—	17,843	225	17,618
					Preferred Equity	(9)	—	—	—	—	4,000	—	4,000
Integral Energy Services	13.01%	SF+ 7.50%			Secured Debt	(8)	—	(750)	1,578	15,769	50	750	15,069
					Common Stock	(8)	—	(990)	32	1,280	—	990	290
Iron-Main Investments, LLC	13.50%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	465	4,500	5	20	4,485
	13.50%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	323	3,130	4	14	3,120
	13.50%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	908	8,944	—	—	8,944
	13.50%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	2,021	19,559	25	88	19,496
	13.50%				Secured Debt	(5)	—	—	1,298	—	10,887	438	10,449
					Common Stock	(5)	—	74	—	1,798	1,032	—	2,830
ITA Holdings Group, LLC	SF+ 9.00%	2.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	—	16	—	—	11	(11)
	SF+ 9.00%	2.00%			Secured Debt (12)	(8)	—	—	2	—	—	9	(9)
	15.40%	SF+ 8.00%	2.00%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	321	—	3,341	—	3,341
	17.40%	SF+ 10.00%	2.00%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	—	345	—	3,341	—	3,341
					Warrants	(8)	—	—	—	—	2,091	—	2,091
OnAsset Intelligence, Inc.	12.00%		12.00%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	(196)	—	569	—	197	372
	12.00%		12.00%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	(200)	—	580	—	200	380
	12.00%		12.00%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	(431)	—	1,249	—	431	818
	12.00%		12.00%		Secured Debt	(8)	—	(900)	—	2,606	—	900	1,706
	10.00%		10.00%		Unsecured Debt	(8)	—	—	—	305	—	—	305
	7.00%		7.00%		Preferred Stock	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Common Stock	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Warrants	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oneliance, LLC	SF+ 11.00%				Secured Debt	(7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	16.48%	SF+ 11.00%			Secured Debt	(7)	—	(61)	681	5,559	9	141	5,427
					Preferred Stock	(7)	—	—	—	1,056	72	—	1,128
Quality Lease Service, LLC					Secured Debt	(8)	(29,526)	29,865	—	—	29,865	29,865	—
					Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SI East, LLC	11.25%				Secured Debt (12)	(7)	—	18	23	—	1,875	—	1,875
	12.49%				Secured Debt	(7)	—	255	2,324	—	54,536	—	54,536
					Secured Debt	(7)	—	(79)	3,885	89,786	—	89,786	—
					Preferred Member Units	(7)	—	3,583	1,043	13,650	3,890	—	17,540
Slick Innovations, LLC	14.00%				Secured Debt	(6)	—	(36)	1,451	13,840	36	1,716	12,160
					Common Stock	(6)	—	460	—	1,530	460	—	1,990
Student Resource Center, LLC	8.50%	8.50%			Secured Debt	(6)	(2)	(114)	329	4,556	222	8	4,770
					Preferred Equity	(6)	—	120	—	—	120	—	120

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2023
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

Company	Total Rate	Base Rate	Spread	PIK Rate	Type of Investment (1)	Geography	Amount of Realized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Amount of Interest, Fees or Dividends Credited to December 31, 2022		Gross (4)	September 30, 2023 Reductions (13)	
									Income (2)	Fair Value (13)			
Superior Rigging & Erecting Co.	12.00%				Secured Debt	(7)	—	—	1,924	21,378	38	1,000	20,416
					Preferred Member Units	(7)	—	1,440	—	4,500	1,440	—	5,940
The Affiliati Network, LLC					Secured Debt	(9)	—	—	16	106	1,963	2,080	(11)
	13.00%				Secured Debt	(9)	—	(129)	906	9,442	27	1,730	7,739
					Preferred Stock	(9)	—	—	107	6,400	—	—	6,400
					Preferred Stock	(9)	—	—	—	—	172	—	172
UnionRock Energy Fund II, LP					LP Interests (12)	(9)	—	(964)	25	5,855	531	1,251	5,135
UniTek Global Services, Inc.	15.00%				Secured Convertible								
		15.00%			Debt	(6)	—	206	248	4,592	—	548	4,044
	15.00%		15.00%		Secured Convertible								
					Debt	(6)	(223)	1,174	30	—	2,206	223	1,983
		SF+ 7.50%			Secured Debt	(6)	—	22	(2)	382	25	407	—
		SF+ 7.50%			Secured Debt	(6)	—	96	282	1,712	112	1,824	—
	20.00%		20.00%		Preferred Stock	(6)	—	(341)	341	2,833	341	341	2,833
	20.00%		20.00%		Preferred Stock	(6)	—	1,986	—	1,991	1,986	—	3,977
	19.00%		19.00%		Preferred Stock	(6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	13.50%		13.50%		Preferred Stock	(6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Common Stock	(6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Universal Wellhead Services Holdings, LLC	14.00%				Preferred Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	220	—	—	220
					Member Units	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
World Micro Holdings, LLC	13.00%				Secured Debt	(7)	—	—	1,440	14,140	29	879	13,290
					Preferred Equity	(7)	—	—	226	3,845	—	—	3,845
Other													
Amounts related to investments transferred to or from other 1940 Act classification during the period													
Total Affiliate investments													
							\$ (16,495)	\$ 26,859	\$ 53,722	\$ 618,359	\$ 191,033	\$ 228,536	\$ 565,942

(1) The principal amount, the ownership detail for equity investments and if the investment is income producing is included in the Consolidated Schedule of Investments included in *Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

(2) Represents the total amount of interest, fees and dividends credited to income for the portion of the period for which an investment was included in Control or Affiliate categories, respectively. For investments transferred between Control and Affiliate categories during the period, any income or investment balances related to the time period it was in the category other than the one shown at period end is included in "Amounts related to investments transferred from other 1940 Act classifications during the period."

(3) Gross additions include increases in the cost basis of investments resulting from new portfolio investments, follow-on investments and accrued PIK interest, and the exchange of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross additions also include net increases in unrealized appreciation or net decreases in net unrealized depreciation as well as the movement of an existing portfolio company into this category and out of a different category.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION
Consolidated Schedule of Investments In and Advances to Affiliates (Continued)
September 30, 2023
(dollars in thousands)
(Unaudited)

- (4) Gross reductions include decreases in the cost basis of investments resulting from principal repayments or sales and the exchange of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross reductions also include net increases in net unrealized depreciation or net decreases in unrealized appreciation as well as the movement of an existing portfolio company out of this category and into a different category.
- (5) Portfolio company located in the Midwest region as determined by location of the corporate headquarters. The fair value as of September 30, 2023 for control investments located in this region was \$470,009. This represented 19.8% of net assets as of September 30, 2023. The fair value as of September 30, 2023 for affiliate investments located in this region was \$78,619. This represented 3.3% of net assets as of September 30, 2023.
- (6) Portfolio company located in the Northeast region and Canada as determined by location of the corporate headquarters. The fair value as of September 30, 2023 for control investments located in this region was \$285,716. This represented 12.1% of net assets as of September 30, 2023. The fair value as of September 30, 2023 for affiliate investments located in this region was \$98,671. This represented 4.2% of net assets as of September 30, 2023.
- (7) Portfolio company located in the Southeast region as determined by location of the corporate headquarters. The fair value as of September 30, 2023 for control investments located in this region was \$53,155. This represented 2.2% of net assets as of September 30, 2023. The fair value as of September 30, 2023 for affiliate investments located in this region was \$176,508. This represented 7.4% of net assets as of September 30, 2023.
- (8) Portfolio company located in the Southwest region as determined by location of the corporate headquarters. The fair value as of September 30, 2023 for control investments located in this region was \$691,921. This represented 29.2% of net assets as of September 30, 2023. The fair value as of September 30, 2023 for affiliate investments located in this region was \$77,756. This represented 3.3% of net assets as of September 30, 2023.
- (9) Portfolio company located in the West region as determined by location of the corporate headquarters. The fair value as of September 30, 2023 for control investments located in this region was \$426,218. This represented 18.0% of net assets as of September 30, 2023. The fair value as of September 30, 2023 for affiliate investments located in this region was \$134,388. This represented 5.7% of net assets as of September 30, 2023.
- (10) All of the Company's portfolio investments are generally subject to restrictions on resale as "restricted securities," unless otherwise noted.
- (11) This schedule should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Schedule of Investments and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in *Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. Supplemental information can be located within the Consolidated Schedule of Investments including end of period interest rate, preferred dividend rate, maturity date, investments not paid currently in cash and investments whose value was determined using significant unobservable inputs.
- (12) Investment has an unfunded commitment as of September 30, 2023 (see *Note K*). The fair value of the investment includes the impact of the fair value of any unfunded commitments.
- (13) Negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.

Item 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q contains forward-looking statements regarding the plans and objectives of management for future operations and which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. Any such forward-looking statements may involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by any forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements, which involve assumptions and describe our future plans, strategies and expectations, are generally identifiable by use of the words "may," "will," "should," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "believe," "intend" or "project" or the negative of these words or other variations on these words or comparable terminology. These forward-looking statements are based on assumptions that may be incorrect, and we cannot assure you that the projections included in these forward-looking statements will come to pass. Our actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements as a result of various factors, including, without limitation the factors referenced in Item 1A entitled "Risk Factors" below in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, if any, and discussed in Item 1A entitled "Risk Factors" in our [Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023](#), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on February 23, 2024 and elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and our other SEC filings. Other factors that could cause actual results to differ materially include changes in the economy and future changes in laws or regulations and conditions in our operating areas.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q on information available to us on the date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, and we assume no obligation to update any such forward-looking statements, unless we are required to do so by applicable law. However, you are advised to refer to any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we in the future may file with the SEC, including subsequent periodic and current reports.

This discussion should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2023, and for the year then ended, and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, both contained in our [Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023](#), as well as the consolidated financial statements (unaudited) and notes to the consolidated financial statements (unaudited) contained in this report.

ORGANIZATION

Main Street Capital Corporation ("MSCC" or, together with its consolidated subsidiaries, "Main Street" or the "Company") is a principal investment firm primarily focused on providing customized long-term debt and equity capital solutions to lower middle market ("LMM") companies (its "LMM investment strategy") and debt capital to private ("Private Loan") companies owned by or in the process of being acquired by a private equity fund (its "Private Loan investment strategy"). Main Street's portfolio investments are typically made to support management buyouts, recapitalizations, growth financings, refinancings and acquisitions of companies that operate in diverse industry sectors. Main Street seeks to partner with entrepreneurs, business owners and management teams and generally provides "one-stop" debt and equity financing solutions within its LMM investment strategy. Main Street invests primarily in secured debt investments, equity investments, warrants and other securities of LMM companies typically based in the United States. Main Street also seeks to partner with private equity fund sponsors in its Private Loan investment strategy and primarily invests in secured debt investments of Private Loan companies generally headquartered in the United States.

MSCC was formed in March 2007 to operate as an internally managed business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Because MSCC is internally managed, all of the executive officers and other employees are employed by MSCC. Therefore, MSCC does not pay any external investment advisory fees, but instead directly incurs the operating costs associated with employing investment and portfolio management professionals.

MSCC wholly owns several investment funds, including Main Street Mezzanine Fund, LP ("MSMF") and Main Street Capital III, LP ("MSC III" and, together with MSMF, the "Funds"), and each of their general partners. The Funds are each licensed as a Small Business Investment Company ("SBIC") by the United States Small Business Administration ("SBA").

MSC Adviser I, LLC (the "External Investment Manager") was formed in November 2013 as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Main Street to provide investment management and other services to parties other than Main Street ("External Parties") and receives fee income for such services. MSCC has been granted no-action relief by the Securities and

Exchange Commission ("SEC") to allow the External Investment Manager to register as a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended. Since the External Investment Manager conducts all of its investment management activities for External Parties, it is accounted for as a portfolio investment of Main Street and is not included as a consolidated subsidiary in Main Street's consolidated financial statements.

MSCC has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). As a result, MSCC generally does not pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any net ordinary taxable income or capital gains that it distributes to its stockholders.

MSCC has certain direct and indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries that have elected to be taxable entities (the "Taxable Subsidiaries"). The primary purpose of the Taxable Subsidiaries is to permit MSCC to hold equity investments in portfolio companies which are "pass-through" entities for tax purposes. MSCC also has certain direct and indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries formed for financing purposes (the "Structured Subsidiaries").

Unless otherwise noted or the context otherwise indicates, the terms "we," "us," "our," the "Company" and "Main Street" refer to MSCC and its consolidated subsidiaries, which include the Funds, the Taxable Subsidiaries and the Structured Subsidiaries.

OVERVIEW OF OUR BUSINESS

Our principal investment objective is to maximize our investment portfolio's total return by generating current income from our debt investments and current income and capital appreciation from our equity and equity-related investments, including warrants, convertible securities and other rights to acquire equity securities in a portfolio company. We seek to achieve our investment objective through our LMM and Private Loan investment strategies. Our LMM investment strategy involves investments in companies that generally have annual revenues between \$10 million and \$150 million and annual earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization expenses ("EBITDA") between \$3 million and \$20 million. Our LMM portfolio investments generally range in size from \$5 million to \$125 million. Our Private Loan investment strategy involves investments in companies that generally have annual revenues between \$25 million and \$500 million and annual EBITDA between \$7.5 million and \$50 million. Our Private Loan investments generally range in size from \$10 million to \$100 million.

We seek to fill the financing gap for LMM businesses, which, historically, have had limited access to financing from commercial banks and other traditional sources. The underserved nature of the LMM creates the opportunity for us to meet the financing needs of LMM companies while also negotiating favorable transaction terms and equity participation. Our ability to invest across a company's capital structure, from secured loans to equity securities, allows us to offer portfolio companies a comprehensive suite of financing options, or a "one-stop" financing solution. We believe that providing customized, "one-stop" financing solutions is important and valuable to LMM portfolio companies. We generally seek to partner directly with entrepreneurs, management teams and business owners in making our LMM investments. Our LMM portfolio debt investments are generally secured by a first lien on the assets of the portfolio company and typically have a term of between five and seven years from the original investment date.

Private Loan investments primarily consist of debt securities that have primarily been originated directly by us or, to a lesser extent, through our strategic relationships with other investment funds on a collaborative basis through investments that are often referred to in the debt markets as "club deals" because of the small lender group size. Our Private Loan investments are typically made in a company owned by or in the process of being acquired by a private equity fund. Our Private Loan portfolio debt investments are generally secured by a first priority lien on the assets of the portfolio company and typically have a term of between three and seven years from the original investment date. We may also co-invest with the private equity fund in the equity securities of our Private Loan portfolio companies.

We also maintain a legacy portfolio of investments in larger middle market ("Middle Market") companies (our "Middle Market investment portfolio"). Our Middle Market investments are generally debt investments in companies owned by private equity funds that were originally issued through a syndication financing process. We have generally stopped making new Middle Market investments and expect our Middle Market investment portfolio to continue to decline in future periods as existing Middle Market investments are repaid or sold. Our Middle Market debt investments generally range in size from \$3 million to \$25 million, are generally secured by a first priority lien on the assets of the portfolio company and typically have an expected duration of between three and seven years from the original investment date.

Our other portfolio ("Other Portfolio") investments primarily consist of investments that are not consistent with the typical profiles for our LMM, Private Loan or Middle Market portfolio investments, including investments which may

be managed by third parties. In our Other Portfolio, we may incur indirect fees and expenses in connection with investments managed by third parties, such as investments in other investment companies or private funds.

Subject to changes in our cash and overall liquidity, our Investment Portfolio (as defined below) may also include short-term portfolio investments that are atypical of our LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio investments in that they are intended to be a short-term deployment of capital. These assets are typically expected to be liquidated in one year or less and are not expected to be a significant portion of our overall Investment Portfolio. The "Investment Portfolio," as used herein, refers to all of our LMM portfolio investments, Private Loan portfolio investments, Middle Market portfolio investments, Other Portfolio investments, short-term portfolio investments and our investment in the External Investment Manager.

Our external asset management business is conducted through the External Investment Manager. The External Investment Manager earns management fees based on the assets of the funds under management and may earn incentive fees, or a carried interest, based on the performance of the funds managed.

Our portfolio investments are generally made through MSCC, the Taxable Subsidiaries, the Funds and the Structured Subsidiaries. MSCC, the Taxable Subsidiaries, the Funds and the Structured Subsidiaries share the same investment strategies and criteria, although they are subject to different regulatory regimes. An investor's return in MSCC will depend, in part, on the Taxable Subsidiaries', the Funds' and the Structured Subsidiaries' investment returns as they are wholly-owned subsidiaries of MSCC.

The level of new portfolio investment activity will fluctuate from period to period based upon our view of the current economic fundamentals, our ability to identify new investment opportunities that meet our investment criteria, and our ability to consummate the identified opportunities. The level of new investment activity, and associated interest and fee income, will directly impact future investment income. In addition, the level of dividends paid by portfolio companies and the portion of our portfolio debt investments on non-accrual status will directly impact future investment income. While we intend to grow our portfolio and our investment income over the long term, our growth and our operating results may be more limited during depressed economic periods. However, we intend to appropriately manage our cost structure and liquidity position based on applicable economic conditions and our investment outlook. The level of realized gains or losses and unrealized appreciation or depreciation on our investments will also fluctuate depending upon portfolio activity, economic conditions and the performance of our individual portfolio companies. The changes in realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation or depreciation could have a material impact on our operating results.

Because we are internally managed, we do not pay any external investment advisory fees, but instead directly incur the operating costs associated with employing investment and portfolio management professionals. We believe that our internally managed structure provides us with a better alignment of interests between our management team and our employees and our shareholders and a beneficial operating expense structure when compared to other publicly traded and privately held investment firms which are externally managed, and our internally managed structure allows us the opportunity to leverage our non-interest operating expenses as we grow our Investment Portfolio and our External Investment Manager's asset management business (as defined below). The ratio of our total operating expenses, excluding interest expense, as a percentage of our quarterly average total assets was 1.3% and 1.4% for the trailing twelve months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and 1.3% for the year ended December 31, 2023. The ratio of our total operating expenses, including interest expense, as a percentage of our quarterly average total assets was 3.7% for each of the trailing twelve months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 and for the year ended December 31, 2023. Our ratio of expenses as a percentage of our average net asset value is described in greater detail in *Note F – Financial Highlights* to the consolidated financial statements included in *Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

The External Investment Manager serves as the investment adviser and administrator to MSC Income Fund, Inc. ("MSC Income") pursuant to an Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement entered into in October 2020 between the External Investment Manager and MSC Income (the "Advisory Agreement"). Under the Advisory Agreement, the External Investment Manager earns a 1.75% annual base management fee on MSC Income's average total assets, an incentive fee equal to 20% of pre-investment fee net investment income above a specified investment return hurdle rate and a 20% incentive fee on cumulative net realized capital gains in exchange for providing advisory services to MSC Income.

Additionally, the External Investment Manager has entered into investment management agreements with MS Private Loan Fund I, LP (the "Private Loan Fund") and MS Private Loan Fund II, LP (the "Private Loan Fund II"), each a private investment fund with a strategy to co-invest with Main Street in Private Loan portfolio investments, pursuant to which the External Investment Manager provides investment advisory and management services to each fund in exchange for an asset-based base management fee and certain incentive fees. The External Investment Manager may also advise

other clients, including funds and separately managed accounts, pursuant to advisory and services agreements with such clients in exchange for asset-based and incentive fees.

The External Investment Manager earns management fees based on the assets of the funds and accounts under management and may earn incentive fees, or a carried interest, based on the performance of the funds and accounts managed. For the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, the External Investment Manager earned \$6.1 million and \$5.7 million in base management fees, respectively, \$2.4 million and \$2.6 million in incentive fees, respectively, and \$0.2 million of administrative service fee income for each of the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023. For the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, the External Investment Manager earned \$17.7 million and \$16.7 million in base management fees, respectively, \$10.4 million and \$9.6 million in incentive fees, respectively, and \$0.5 million of administrative service fee income for each of the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023.

We have entered into an agreement with the External Investment Manager to share employees in connection with its asset management business generally, and specifically for its relationship with MSC Income and its other clients. Through this agreement, we share employees with the External Investment Manager, including their related infrastructure, business relationships, management expertise and capital raising capabilities, and we allocate the related expenses to the External Investment Manager pursuant to the sharing agreement. Our total expenses for the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 are net of expenses allocated to the External Investment Manager of \$5.3 million and \$5.4 million, respectively. Our total expenses for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 are net of expenses allocated to the External Investment Manager of \$16.8 million and \$16.1 million, respectively.

The total contribution of the External Investment Manager to our net investment income consists of the combination of the expenses allocated to the External Investment Manager and the dividend income earned from the External Investment Manager. For the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, dividends accrued by us from the External Investment Manager were \$2.6 million and \$2.2 million, respectively. For the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, the total contribution of the External Investment Manager to our net investment income was \$7.9 million and \$7.6 million, respectively. For the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, dividends accrued by us from the External Investment Manager were \$8.9 million and \$8.1 million, respectively. For the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, the total contribution of the External Investment Manager to our net investment income was \$25.6 million and \$24.2 million, respectively.

We have received an exemptive order from the SEC permitting co-investments among us, MSC Income and other funds and clients advised by the External Investment Manager in certain negotiated transactions where co-investing would otherwise be prohibited under the 1940 Act. We have made co-investments with, and in the future intend to continue to make co-investments with MSC Income, the Private Loan Fund, the Private Loan Fund II and other funds and clients advised by the External Investment Manager, in accordance with the conditions of the order. The order requires, among other things, that we and the External Investment Manager consider whether each such investment opportunity is appropriate for us and the External Investment Manager's advised clients, as applicable, and if it is appropriate, to propose an allocation of the investment opportunity between such parties. Because the External Investment Manager may receive performance-based fee compensation from funds and clients advised by the External Investment Manager, this may provide the Company and the External Investment Manager an incentive to allocate opportunities to other participating funds and clients instead of us. However, both we and the External Investment Manager have policies and procedures in place to manage this conflict, including oversight by the independent members of our Board of Directors. In addition to the co-investment program described above, we also co-invest in syndicated deals and other transactions where price is the only negotiated point by us and our affiliates.

INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

The following tables provide a summary of our investments in the LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolios as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 (this information excludes Other Portfolio investments and the External Investment Manager which are discussed further below).

	As of September 30, 2024		
	LMM (a)	Private Loan	Middle Market
(dollars in millions)			
Number of portfolio companies	84	92	17
Fair value	\$ 2,468.8	\$ 1,883.3	\$ 178.2
Cost	\$ 1,924.5	\$ 1,937.7	\$ 218.3
Debt investments as a % of portfolio (at cost)	72.2 %	95.9 %	88.0 %
Equity investments as a % of portfolio (at cost)	27.8 %	4.1 %	12.0 %
% of debt investments at cost secured by first priority lien	99.2 %	99.9 %	97.6 %
Weighted-average annual effective yield (b)	13.0 %	12.4 %	12.6 %
Average EBITDA (c)	\$ 9.6	\$ 35.0	\$ 53.1

(a) As of September 30, 2024, we had equity ownership in all of our LMM portfolio companies, and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies was 39%.

(b) The weighted-average annual effective yields were computed using the effective interest rates for all debt investments at cost as of September 30, 2024, including amortization of deferred debt origination fees and accretion of original issue discount but excluding fees payable upon repayment of the debt instruments and any debt investments on non-accrual status. The weighted-average annual effective yield on our debt portfolio as of September 30, 2024 including debt investments on non-accrual status was 12.3% for our LMM portfolio, 12.0% for our Private Loan portfolio and 10.6% for our Middle Market portfolio. The weighted-average annual effective yield is not reflective of what an investor in shares of our common stock will realize on its investment because it does not reflect changes in the market value of our stock, our utilization of debt capital in our capital structure, our expenses or any sales load paid by an investor.

(c) The average EBITDA is calculated using a simple average for the LMM portfolio and a weighted-average for the Private Loan and Middle Market portfolios. These calculations exclude certain portfolio companies, including four LMM portfolio companies, five Private Loan portfolio companies and two Middle Market portfolio companies, as EBITDA is not a meaningful valuation metric for our investments in these portfolio companies, and those portfolio companies whose primary purpose is to own real estate and those portfolio companies whose primary operations have ceased and only residual value remains.

	As of December 31, 2023		
	LMM (a)	Private Loan	Middle Market
(dollars in millions)			
Number of portfolio companies	80	87	23
Fair value	\$ 2,273.0	\$ 1,453.5	\$ 243.7
Cost	\$ 1,782.9	\$ 1,470.1	\$ 294.4
Debt investments as a % of portfolio (at cost)	72.0 %	94.7 %	91.4 %
Equity investments as a % of portfolio (at cost)	28.0 %	5.3 %	8.6 %
% of debt investments at cost secured by first priority lien	99.2 %	100.0 %	99.1 %
Weighted-average annual effective yield (b)	13.0 %	12.9 %	12.5 %
Average EBITDA (c)	\$ 8.2	\$ 27.2	\$ 64.2

(a) As of December 31, 2023, we had equity ownership in all of our LMM portfolio companies, and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies was 40%.

(b) The weighted-average annual effective yields were computed using the effective interest rates for all debt investments at cost as of December 31, 2023, including amortization of deferred debt origination fees and accretion of original

issue discount but excluding fees payable upon repayment of the debt instruments and any debt investments on non-accrual status. The weighted-average annual effective yield on our debt portfolio as of December 31, 2023 including debt investments on non-accrual status was 12.9% for our LMM portfolio, 12.5% for our Private Loan portfolio and 10.8% for our Middle Market portfolio. The weighted-average annual effective yield is not reflective of what an investor in shares of our common stock will realize on its investment because it does not reflect changes in the market value of our stock, our utilization of debt capital in our capital structure, our expenses or any sales load paid by an investor.

(c) The average EBITDA is calculated using a simple average for the LMM portfolio and a weighted-average for the Private Loan and Middle Market portfolios. These calculations exclude certain portfolio companies, including two LMM portfolio companies and two Private Loan portfolio companies, as EBITDA is not a meaningful valuation metric for our investments in these portfolio companies, and those portfolio companies whose primary purpose is to own real estate.

For the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, we achieved an annualized total return on investments of 17.7% and 16.0%, respectively. For the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, we achieved an annualized total return on investments of 16.7% and 15.4%, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2023, we achieved a total return on investments of 16.3%. Total return on investments is calculated using the interest, dividend and fee income, as well as the realized and unrealized change in fair value of the Investment Portfolio for the specified period. Our total return on investments is not reflective of what an investor in shares of our common stock will realize on its investment because it does not reflect changes in the market value of our stock, our utilization of debt capital in our capital structure, our expenses or any sales load paid by an investor.

As of September 30, 2024, we had Other Portfolio investments in 14 entities, collectively totaling \$162.4 million in fair value and \$155.8 million in cost basis and which comprised 3.3% and 3.7% of our Investment Portfolio at fair value and cost, respectively. As of December 31, 2023, we had Other Portfolio investments in 15 entities, collectively totaling \$142.0 million in fair value and \$149.1 million in cost basis and which comprised 3.3% and 4.0% of our Investment Portfolio at fair value and cost, respectively.

As previously discussed, the External Investment Manager is a wholly-owned subsidiary that is treated as a portfolio investment. As of September 30, 2024, this investment had a fair value of \$218.4 million and a cost basis of \$29.5 million, which comprised 4.4% and 0.7% of our Investment Portfolio at fair value and cost, respectively. As of December 31, 2023, this investment had a fair value of \$174.1 million and a cost basis of \$29.5 million, which comprised 4.1% and 0.8% of our Investment Portfolio at fair value and cost, respectively.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles ("U.S. GAAP") requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and revenues and expenses during the periods reported. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates. Critical accounting policies are those that require management to make subjective or complex judgments about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain and may change in subsequent periods. Changes that may be required in the underlying assumptions or estimates in these areas could have a material impact on our current and future financial condition and results of operations.

Management has discussed the development and selection of each critical accounting policy and estimate with the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors. Our critical accounting policies and estimates include the Investment Portfolio Valuation and Revenue Recognition policies described below. Our significant accounting policies are described in greater detail in *Note B — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* to the consolidated financial statements included in *Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Investment Portfolio Valuation

The most significant determination inherent in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements is the valuation of our Investment Portfolio and the related amounts of unrealized appreciation and depreciation. We consider this determination to be a critical accounting estimate, given the significant judgments and subjective measurements required. As of both September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, our Investment Portfolio valued at fair value represented 96% of our total assets. We are required to report our investments at fair value. We follow the provisions of FASB ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures* ("ASC 820"). ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value and enhances

disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. ASC 820 requires us to assume that the portfolio investment is to be sold in the principal market to independent market participants, which may be a hypothetical market. Market participants are defined as buyers and sellers in the principal market that are independent, knowledgeable and willing and able to transact. See *Note B.1. — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Valuation of the Investment Portfolio* included in *Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for a detailed discussion of our Investment Portfolio valuation process and procedures.

Due to the inherent uncertainty in the valuation process, our determination of fair value for our Investment Portfolio may differ materially from the values that would have been determined had a ready market for the securities existed. In addition, changes in the market environment, portfolio company performance and other events that may occur over the lives of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be materially different than the valuations currently assigned. We determine the fair value of each individual investment and record changes in fair value as unrealized appreciation or depreciation.

Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act permits a BDC's board of directors to designate its executive officers or investment adviser as a valuation designee to determine the fair value for its investment portfolio, subject to the active oversight of the board. Our Board of Directors has approved policies and procedures pursuant to Rule 2a-5 (the "Valuation Procedures") and has designated a group of our executive officers to serve as the Board of Directors' valuation designee. We believe our Investment Portfolio as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 approximates fair value as of those dates based on the markets in which we operate and other conditions in existence on those reporting dates.

Revenue Recognition

Interest and Dividend Income

We record interest and dividend income on the accrual basis to the extent amounts are expected to be collected. Dividend income is recorded as dividends are declared by the portfolio company or at the point an obligation exists for the portfolio company to make a distribution. We evaluate accrued interest and dividend income periodically for collectability. When a loan or debt security becomes 90 days or more past due, and if we otherwise do not expect the debtor to be able to service its debt obligation, we will generally place the loan or debt security on non-accrual status and cease recognizing interest income on that loan or debt security until the borrower has demonstrated the ability and intent to pay contractual amounts due. If a loan or debt security's status significantly improves regarding the debtor's ability to service the debt obligation, or if a loan or debt security is sold or written off, we remove it from non-accrual status.

Fee Income

We may periodically provide services, including structuring and advisory services to our portfolio companies or other third parties. For services that are separately identifiable and evidence exists to substantiate fair value, fee income is recognized as earned, which is generally when the investment or other applicable transaction closes. Fees received in connection with debt financing transactions for services that do not meet these criteria are treated as debt origination fees and are generally deferred and accreted into income over the life of the financing.

Payment-in-Kind ("PIK") Interest and Cumulative Dividends

We hold certain debt and preferred equity instruments in our Investment Portfolio that contain PIK interest and cumulative dividend provisions. The PIK interest, computed at the contractual rate specified in each debt agreement, is periodically added to the principal balance of the debt and is recorded as interest income. Thus, the actual collection of this interest may be deferred until the time of debt principal repayment. Cumulative dividends are recorded as dividend income, and any dividends in arrears are added to the balance of the preferred equity investment. The actual collection of these dividends in arrears may be deferred until such time as the preferred equity is redeemed or sold. To maintain RIC tax treatment (as discussed in *Note B.10. — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Income Taxes* included in *Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q), these non-cash sources of income may need to be paid out to stockholders in the form of distributions, even though we may not have collected the PIK interest and cumulative dividends in cash. We stop accruing PIK interest and cumulative dividends and write off any accrued and uncollected interest and dividends in arrears when we determine that such PIK interest and dividends in arrears are no longer collectible. For the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, (i) 4.4% and 1.9%, respectively, of our total investment income was attributable to PIK interest income not paid currently in cash and (ii) 0.5% and 0.3%, respectively, of our total investment income was attributable to cumulative dividend income not paid currently in cash. For the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, (i) 3.8% and 2.0%, respectively, of our total investment income was

attributable to PIK interest income not paid currently in cash and (ii) 0.4% and 0.3%, respectively, of our total investment income was attributable to cumulative dividend income not paid currently in cash.

INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION

The following tables summarize the composition of our total combined LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio investments at cost and fair value by type of investment as a percentage of the total combined LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio investments as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 (this information excludes Other Portfolio investments and the External Investment Manager).

Cost:	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
First lien debt	83.9 %	82.7 %
Equity	15.4	16.8
Second lien debt	0.2	0.1
Equity warrants	0.3	0.2
Other	0.2	0.2
	<u>100.0 %</u>	<u>100.0 %</u>

Fair Value:	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
First lien debt	72.7 %	71.6 %
Equity	26.7	27.8
Second lien debt	0.2	0.2
Equity warrants	0.2	0.2
Other	0.2	0.2
	<u>100.0 %</u>	<u>100.0 %</u>

Our LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio investments carry a number of risks including: (1) investing in companies which may have limited operating histories and financial resources; (2) holding investments that generally are not publicly traded and which may be subject to legal and other restrictions on resale; and (3) other risks common to investing in below investment-grade debt and equity investments in our Investment Portfolio. Please see [Item 1A. Risk Factors — Risks Related to our Investments](#) contained in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 for a more complete discussion of the risks involved with investing in our Investment Portfolio.

PORTRFOLIO ASSET QUALITY

We utilize an internally developed investment rating system to rate the performance of each LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market portfolio company and to monitor our expected level of returns on each of our LMM, Private Loan and Middle Market investments in relation to our expectations for the portfolio company. The investment rating system takes into consideration various factors, including, but not limited to, each investment's expected level of returns, the collectability of our debt investments and the ability to receive a return of the invested capital in our equity investments, comparisons to competitors and other industry participants, the portfolio company's future outlook and other factors that are deemed to be significant to the portfolio company.

As of September 30, 2024, investments on non-accrual status comprised 1.4% of our total Investment Portfolio at fair value and 3.9% at cost. As of December 31, 2023, investments on non-accrual status comprised 0.6% of our total Investment Portfolio at fair value and 2.3% at cost.

The operating results of our portfolio companies are impacted by changes in the broader fundamentals of the United States economy. In periods during which the United States economy contracts, it is likely that the financial results of small to mid-sized companies, like those in which we invest, could experience deterioration or limited growth from current levels, which could ultimately lead to difficulty in meeting their debt service requirements, to an increase in defaults on our debt investments or in realized losses on our investments and to difficulty in maintaining historical dividend payment rates and unrealized appreciation on our equity investments. Consequently, we can provide no assurance that the performance of certain portfolio companies will not be negatively impacted by future economic cycles or other conditions, which could also have a negative impact on our future results.

DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Comparison of the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023

Set forth below is a comparison of the results of operations, and a reconciliation of net investment income to distributable net investment income, for the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023.

	Three Months Ended		Net Change	
	September 30,		Amount	%
	2024	2023		
(dollars in thousands)				
Total investment income	\$ 136,824	\$ 123,237	\$ 13,587	11 %
Total expenses	(49,228)	(41,058)	(8,170)	20 %
Net investment income	87,596	82,179	5,417	7 %
Net realized gain from investments	26,382	664	25,718	NM
Net unrealized appreciation from investments	21,738	27,011	(5,273)	NM
Income tax provision	(11,709)	(6,593)	(5,116)	78 %
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 124,007	\$ 103,261	\$ 20,746	20 %

	Three Months Ended		Net Change	
	September 30,		Amount	%
	2024	2023		
(dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)				
Net investment income	\$ 87,596	\$ 82,179	\$ 5,417	7 %
Share-based compensation expense	4,868	4,164	704	17 %
Deferred compensation expense (benefit)	509	(172)	681	NM
Distributable net investment income (a)	\$ 92,973	\$ 86,171	\$ 6,802	8 %
Net investment income per share—Basic and diluted	\$ 1.00	\$ 0.99	\$ 0.01	1 %
Distributable net investment income per share—Basic and diluted (a)	\$ 1.06	\$ 1.04	\$ 0.02	2 %

NM — Net Change % not meaningful

(a) Distributable net investment income is net investment income as determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP, excluding the impacts of share-based compensation expense and deferred compensation expense or benefit. We believe presenting distributable net investment income and the related per share amounts is useful and appropriate supplemental disclosure for analyzing our financial performance since share-based compensation does not require settlement in cash and deferred compensation expense or benefit does not result in a net cash impact to Main Street upon settlement. However, distributable net investment income is a non-U.S. GAAP measure and should not be considered as a replacement for net investment income or other earnings measures presented in accordance with U.S. GAAP and should be reviewed only in connection with such U.S. GAAP measures in analyzing our financial performance. A reconciliation of net investment income in accordance with U.S. GAAP to distributable net investment income is detailed in the table above.

[Table of contents](#)

Investment Income

Total investment income for the three months ended September 30, 2024 was \$136.8 million, an 11% increase from the \$123.2 million of total investment income for the corresponding period of 2023. The following table provides a summary of the changes in the comparable period activity.

	Three Months Ended		Net Change	
	September 30,		Amount	%
	2024	2023		
(dollars in thousands)				
Interest income	\$ 110,551	\$ 99,381	\$ 11,170	11 % (a)
Dividend income	23,239	21,192	2,047	10 % (b)
Fee income	3,034	2,664	370	14 %
Total investment income	\$ 136,824	\$ 123,237	\$ 13,587	11 % (c)

(a) The increase in interest income was primarily due to higher average levels of income producing Investment Portfolio debt investments, partially offset by (i) an increase in investments on non-accrual status and (ii) a decrease in interest rates on floating rate Investment Portfolio debt investments primarily resulting from decreases in benchmark index rates.

(b) The increase in dividend income from Investment Portfolio equity investments was primarily due to increased dividend income from certain of our LMM portfolio companies.

(c) The increase in total investment income includes a net increase of \$1.6 million in certain income considered less consistent or non-recurring, including (i) a \$1.7 million increase in such interest income from accelerated prepayment, repricing and other activity related to certain Investment Portfolio debt investments and (ii) a \$0.3 million increase in such dividend income, partially offset by a \$0.4 million decrease in such fee income.

Expenses

Total expenses for the three months ended September 30, 2024 were \$49.2 million, a 20% increase from the \$41.1 million in the corresponding period of 2023. The following table provides a summary of the changes in the comparable period activity.

	Three Months Ended		Net Change	
	September 30,		Amount	%
	2024	2023		
(dollars in thousands)				
Cash compensation	\$ 11,135	\$ 11,732	\$ (597)	(5)% (a)
Deferred compensation plan expense (benefit)	509	(172)	681	NM
Compensation	11,644	11,560	84	1 %
General and administrative	4,564	4,324	240	6 %
Interest	33,474	26,414	7,060	27 % (b)
Share-based compensation	4,868	4,164	704	17 % (c)
Gross expenses	54,550	46,462	8,088	17 %
Expenses allocated to the External Investment Manager	(5,322)	(5,404)	82	(2)%
Total expenses	\$ 49,228	\$ 41,058	\$ 8,170	20 %

NM — Net Change % not meaningful

(a) The decrease in cash compensation expenses was primarily related to decreased incentive compensation accruals, partially offset by (i) increased base compensation rates and (ii) increased headcount to support our growing Investment Portfolio and asset management activities.

(b) The increase in interest expense was primarily related to (i) an increased weighted-average interest rate on our debt obligations resulting from the issuance of the March 2029 Notes and the June 2027 Notes and the repayment at

maturity of the May 2024 Notes (each as defined in the *Liquidity and Capital Resources* section below) and (ii) an increase in average borrowings outstanding used to fund a portion of the growth of our Investment Portfolio.

(c) The increase in share-based compensation expense was primarily attributable to an increase in incentive based grants related to incentive compensation awards issued in April 2024.

Net Investment Income

Net investment income for the three months ended September 30, 2024 increased 7% to \$87.6 million, or \$1.00 per share, compared to net investment income of \$82.2 million, or \$0.99 per share, in the corresponding period of 2023. The increase in net investment income was principally attributable to the increase in total investment income, partially offset by higher operating expenses, both as discussed above. The increase in net investment income per share also reflects the impact of the increase in weighted-average shares outstanding for the three months ended September 30, 2024, primarily due to shares issued since the beginning of the comparable period of the prior year through our (i) at-the-market program ("ATM Program"), (ii) dividend reinvestment plan and (iii) equity incentive plans. The increase in net investment income on a per share basis includes a \$0.02 per share increase in investment income and a \$0.01 per share increase in non-cash deferred compensation expenses, in both cases considered less consistent or non-recurring in nature.

Distributable Net Investment Income

Distributable net investment income for the three months ended September 30, 2024 increased 8% to \$93.0 million, or \$1.06 per share, compared with \$86.2 million, or \$1.04 per share, in the corresponding period of 2023. The increase in distributable net investment income was primarily due to the increased level of total investment income, partially offset by higher operating expenses, excluding the impact of share-based compensation expense and deferred compensation expense, both as discussed above. The increase in distributable net investment income per share reflects the impact of the increase in weighted-average shares outstanding for the three months ended September 30, 2024, as discussed above. The increase in distributable net investment income on a per share basis includes a \$0.02 per share increase in investment income considered less consistent or non-recurring in nature.

Net Realized Gain (Loss) from Investments

The following table provides a summary of the primary components of the total net realized gain on investments of \$26.4 million for the three months ended September 30, 2024.

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2024								
	Full Exits		Partial Exits		Restructures		Other (a)		Total
	Net Gain/(Loss)	# of Investments	Net Gain/(Loss)	# of Investments	Net Gain/(Loss)	# of Investments	Net Gain/(Loss)	Net Gain/(Loss)	
(dollars in thousands)									
LMM portfolio	\$ —	—	\$ —	—	\$ —	—	\$ —	20	\$ 20
Private Loan portfolio	25,514	1	—	—	—	—	—	820	26,334
Middle Market portfolio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(169)	(169)
Other Portfolio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	202	202
Short-term portfolio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5)	(5)
Total net realized gain/(loss)	<u>\$ 25,514</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>868</u>	<u>\$ 26,382</u>

(a) Other activity includes realized gains and losses from transactions involving 18 portfolio companies which are not considered to be significant individually or in the aggregate.

Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)

The following table provides a summary of the total net unrealized appreciation of \$21.7 million for the three months ended September 30, 2024.

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2024					(dollars in thousands)
	LMM (a)	Private	Middle	Other	Total	
		Loan	Market			
Accounting reversals of net unrealized appreciation recognized in prior periods due to net realized gains / income recognized during the current period	\$ (488)	\$ (27,176)	\$ (48)	\$ (198)	\$ (27,910)	
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) relating to portfolio investments	25,734	(7,262)	(3,436)	34,612 (b)	49,648	
Total net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) relating to portfolio investments	\$ 25,246	\$ (34,438)	\$ (3,484)	\$ 34,414	\$ 21,738	

(a) Includes unrealized appreciation on 39 LMM portfolio investments and unrealized depreciation on 20 LMM portfolio investments.

(b) Includes (i) \$31.8 million of unrealized appreciation related to the External Investment Manager, (ii) \$2.3 million of net unrealized appreciation related to the Other Portfolio and (iii) \$0.5 million of net unrealized appreciation related to the assets of the deferred compensation plan.

Income Tax Provision

The income tax provision for the three months ended September 30, 2024 of \$11.7 million principally consisted of (i) a deferred tax provision of \$9.3 million, which is primarily the result of the net activity relating to our portfolio investments held in our Taxable Subsidiaries, including changes in loss carryforwards, changes in net unrealized appreciation/depreciation and other temporary book-tax differences and (ii) a current tax provision of \$2.5 million, related to a \$2.0 million provision for current U.S. federal and state income taxes and a \$0.5 million provision for excise tax on our estimated undistributed taxable income.

The income tax provision for the three months ended September 30, 2023 of \$6.6 million principally consisted of (i) a deferred tax provision of \$5.3 million and (ii) a current tax provision of \$1.3 million primarily related to a \$1.0 million provision for current U.S. federal and state income taxes and a \$0.3 million provision for excise tax on our estimated undistributed taxable income.

Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

The net increase in net assets resulting from operations for the three months ended September 30, 2024 was \$124.0 million, or \$1.42 per share, compared with \$103.3 million, or \$1.25 per share, during the three months ended September 30, 2023. The tables above provide a summary of the reasons for the change in net increase in net assets resulting from operations for the three months ended September 30, 2024 as compared to the three months ended September 30, 2023.

Comparison of the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023

Set forth below is a comparison of the results of operations, and a reconciliation of net investment income to distributable net investment income, for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023.

	Nine Months Ended		Net Change	
	September 30,		Amount	%
	2024	2023		
(dollars in thousands)				
Total investment income	\$ 400,586	\$ 371,074	\$ 29,512	8 %
Total expenses	(135,880)	(122,202)	(13,678)	11 %
Net investment income	264,706	248,872	15,834	6 %
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	17,429	(103,223)	120,652	NM
Net unrealized appreciation from investments	85,431	167,070	(81,639)	NM
Income tax provision	(33,719)	(23,353)	(10,366)	44 %
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 333,847	\$ 289,366	\$ 44,481	15 %

	Nine Months Ended		Net Change	
	September 30,		Amount	%
	2024	2023		
(dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)				
Net investment income	\$ 264,706	\$ 248,872	\$ 15,834	6 %
Share-based compensation expense	13,853	12,351	1,502	12 %
Deferred compensation expense	1,074	717	357	50 %
Distributable net investment income (a)	\$ 279,633	\$ 261,940	\$ 17,693	7 %
Net investment income per share—Basic and diluted	\$ 3.07	\$ 3.07	\$ —	— %
Distributable net investment income per share—Basic and diluted (a)	\$ 3.24	\$ 3.23	\$ 0.01	— %

NM Net change % not meaningful

(a) Distributable net investment income is net investment income as determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP, excluding the impacts of share-based compensation expense and deferred compensation expense or benefit. We believe presenting distributable net investment income and the related per share amounts is useful and appropriate supplemental disclosure for analyzing our financial performance since share-based compensation does not require settlement in cash and deferred compensation expense or benefit does not result in a net cash impact to Main Street upon settlement. However, distributable net investment income is a non-U.S. GAAP measure and should not be considered as a replacement for net investment income or other earnings measures presented in accordance with U.S. GAAP and should be reviewed only in connection with such U.S. GAAP measures in analyzing our financial performance. A reconciliation of net investment income in accordance with U.S. GAAP to distributable net investment income is detailed in the table above.

Investment Income

Total investment income for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 was \$400.6 million, a 8% increase from the \$371.1 million of total investment income for the corresponding period of 2023. The following table provides a summary of the changes in the comparable period activity.

	Nine Months Ended		Net Change	
	September 30,		Amount	%
	2024	2023		
(dollars in thousands)				
Interest income	\$ 310,690	\$ 290,045	\$ 20,645	7 % (a)
Dividend income	72,718	71,014	1,704	2 % (b)
Fee income	17,178	10,015	7,163	72 % (c)
Total investment income	\$ 400,586	\$ 371,074	\$ 29,512	8 % (d)

- (a) The increase in interest income was primarily due to (i) higher average levels of income producing Investment Portfolio debt investments and (ii) an increase in interest rates on floating rate Investment Portfolio debt investments primarily resulting from increases in benchmark index rates, partially offset by an increase in investments on non-accrual status.
- (b) The increase in dividend income from Investment Portfolio equity investments was primarily a result of (i) an increase of \$1.3 million in dividend income from certain of our LMM portfolio companies and (ii) an increase of \$0.8 million in dividend income from the External Investment Manager, partially offset by a decrease \$0.6 million in dividend income from certain of our Private Loan portfolio companies.
- (c) The increase in fee income was primarily related to (i) a \$4.0 million increase in fees related to increased investment activity and (ii) a \$3.1 million increase from refinancing and prepayment of debt investments.
- (d) The increase in total investment income includes a net reduction of \$1.7 million in certain income considered less consistent or non-recurring, including a \$6.5 million decrease in such dividend income, partially offset by (i) a \$3.5 million increase in such fee income and (ii) a \$1.3 million increase in accelerated interest income from accelerated prepayment, repricing and other activity related to certain Investment Portfolio debt investments.

Expenses

Total expenses for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 were \$135.9 million, an 11% increase from the \$122.2 million in the corresponding period of 2023. The following table provides a summary of the changes in the comparable period activity.

	Nine Months Ended		Net Change		
	September 30,		Amount	%	
	2024	2023			
(dollars in thousands)					
Cash compensation	\$ 34,151	\$ 34,143	\$ 8	— %	
Deferred compensation plan expense	1,074	717	357	50 %	
Compensation	35,225	34,860	365	1 %	
General and administrative	14,159	12,915	1,244	10 % (a)	
Interest	89,411	78,165	11,246	14 % (b)	
Share-based compensation	13,853	12,351	1,502	12 % (c)	
Gross expenses	152,648	138,291	14,357	10 %	
Expenses allocated to the External Investment Manager	(16,768)	(16,089)	(679)	4 %	
Total expenses	\$ 135,880	\$ 122,202	\$ 13,678	11 %	

(a) The increase in general and administrative expense was primarily attributable to an increase in business development activities, professional fees and technology costs.

(b) The increase in interest expense was primarily related to (i) an increased weighted-average interest rate on our debt obligations resulting from the issuance of the March 2029 Notes and the June 2027 Notes and the repayment at maturity of the May 2024 Notes (each as defined in the *Liquidity and Capital Resources* section below), (ii) an increase in average borrowings outstanding used to fund a portion of the growth of our Investment Portfolio and (iii) an increased average interest rate on our floating rate multi-year revolving credit facility (the “Corporate Facility”) and special purpose vehicle revolving credit facility (the “SPV Facility” and, together with the Corporate Facility, the “Credit Facilities”) due to increases in benchmark index rates.

(c) The increase in share-based compensation expense was primarily attributable to an increase in incentive based grants related to incentive compensation awards issued in April 2024.

Net Investment Income

Net investment income for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 increased 6% to \$264.7 million, or \$3.07 per share, compared to net investment income of \$248.9 million, or \$3.07 per share, for the corresponding period of 2023. The increase in net investment income was principally attributable to the increase in total investment income, partially offset by higher operating expenses, both as discussed above. Net investment income per share reflects these changes and the impact of the increase in weighted-average shares outstanding for the nine months ended September 30, 2024, primarily due to shares issued through our (i) ATM Program, (ii) dividend reinvestment plan and (iii) equity incentive plans, in each case over the last twelve months. The increase in net investment income on a per share basis includes a \$0.03 per share decrease in investment income and a \$0.01 increase in non-cash deferred compensation expenses, in both cases considered less consistent or non-recurring in nature.

Distributable Net Investment Income

Distributable net investment income for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 increased 7% to \$279.6 million, or \$3.24 per share, compared with \$261.9 million, or \$3.23 per share, in the corresponding period of 2023. The increase in distributable net investment income was primarily due to the increased level of total investment income, partially offset by higher operating expenses, excluding the impact of share-based compensation expense and deferred compensation expense (benefit), both as discussed above. The increase in distributable net investment income per share reflects the impact of the increase in weighted-average shares outstanding for the nine months ended September 30, 2024, as discussed above. The increase in distributable net investment income on a per share basis includes a \$0.03 per share decrease in investment income considered less consistent or non-recurring in nature.

[Table of contents](#)

Net Realized Gain (Loss) from Investments

The following table provides a summary of the primary components of the total net realized gain on investments of \$17.4 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2024:

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2024								
	Full Exits		Partial Exits		Restructures		Other (a)		Total
	Net Gain/(Loss)	# of Investments	Net Gain/(Loss)	# of Investments	Net Gain/(Loss)	# of Investments	Net Gain/(Loss)	Net Gain/(Loss)	
(dollars in thousands)									
LMM portfolio	\$ (2,502)	1	\$ 10,365	1	\$ —	—	\$ 90	\$ 7,953	
Private Loan portfolio	25,514	1	—	—	(1,058)	—	613	25,069	
Middle Market portfolio	(3,836)	1	(4,436)	1	(876)	—	(174)	(9,322)	
Other Portfolio	(7,107)	1	—	—	—	—	699	(6,408)	
Short-term portfolio	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	137	
Total net realized gain (loss)	\$ 12,069	4	\$ 5,929	2	\$ (1,934)	2	\$ 1,365	\$ 17,429	

(a) Other activity includes realized gains and losses from transactions involving 33 portfolio companies which are not considered to be significant individually or in the aggregate.

Net Unrealized Appreciation

The following table provides a summary of the total net unrealized appreciation of \$85.4 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2024:

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2024				
	LMM (a)	Private	Middle	Other	Total
		Loan	Market		
(dollars in thousands)					
Accounting reversals of net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation recognized in prior periods due to net realized (gains / income) losses recognized during the current period	\$ (9,606)	\$ (27,592)	\$ 9,385	\$ 6,277	\$ (21,536)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) relating to portfolio investments	63,797	(10,839)	1,221	52,788 (b)	106,967
Total net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) relating to portfolio investments	\$ 54,191	\$ (38,431)	\$ 10,606	\$ 59,065	\$ 85,431

(a) Includes unrealized appreciation on 43 LMM portfolio investments and unrealized depreciation on 29 LMM portfolio investments.

(b) Other includes (i) \$44.3 million of unrealized appreciation relating to the External Investment Manager, (ii) \$7.4 million of net unrealized appreciation relating to the Other Portfolio and (iii) \$1.1 million of net unrealized appreciation relating to the assets of the deferred compensation plan.

Income Tax Provision

The income tax provision for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 of \$33.7 million principally consisted of (i) a deferred tax provision of \$27.5 million, which is primarily the result of the net activity relating to our portfolio investments held in our Taxable Subsidiaries, including changes in loss carryforwards, changes in net unrealized appreciation/depreciation and other temporary book-tax differences and (ii) a current tax provision of \$6.2 million related to a \$4.5 million provision for current U.S. federal and state income taxes and a \$1.7 million provision for excise tax on our estimated undistributed taxable income.

The income tax provision for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 of \$23.4 million principally consisted of (i) a deferred tax provision of \$18.7 million and (ii) a current tax provision of \$4.7 million primarily related to a \$2.5 million provision for current U.S. federal and state income taxes and a \$2.2 million provision for excise tax in our estimated undistributed taxable income.

Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

The net increase in net assets resulting from operations for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 was \$333.8 million, or \$3.87 per share, compared with \$289.4 million, or \$3.57 per share, during the nine months ended September 30, 2023. The tables above provide a summary of the reasons for the change in net increase in net assets resulting from operations for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 as compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2023.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Cash Flows

For the nine months ended September 30, 2024, we realized a net increase in cash and cash equivalents of \$24.3 million, which is the net result of \$232.2 million of cash used in our operating activities and \$256.5 million of cash provided by our financing activities.

The \$232.2 million of cash used in our operating activities resulted primarily from cash uses totaling \$1.297 billion for the funding of new and follow-on portfolio investments, partially offset by (i) cash proceeds totaling \$808.2 million from the sales and repayments of debt investments and sales and return of capital from equity investments, (ii) cash flows that we generated from the operating profits earned totaling \$250.2 million, which is our distributable net investment income, excluding the non-cash effects of the accretion of unearned income, payment-in-kind interest income, cumulative dividends and the amortization expense for deferred financing costs and (iii) \$13.7 million in cash proceeds related to other assets and liabilities.

The \$256.5 million of cash provided by our financing activities principally consisted of (i) \$400.0 million in cash proceeds from the issuance of the June 2027 Notes, (ii) \$350.0 million in cash proceeds from the issuance of the March 2029 Notes, (iii) \$113.7 million in net cash proceeds from equity offerings from our ATM Program, (iv) \$100.0 million in net borrowings from our Credit Facilities and (v) \$63.8 million in proceeds from the issuance of SBIC debentures, partially offset by (i) \$450.0 million on the repayment of the May 2024 Notes, (ii) \$238.3 million in dividends paid to our stockholders, (iii) \$63.8 million in repayments of SBIC debentures, (iv) \$11.5 million in debt issuance costs and (v) \$7.3 million in purchases of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholdings.

Capital Resources

As of September 30, 2024, we had \$84.4 million in cash and cash equivalents and \$1.250 billion of unused capacity under the Credit Facilities which we maintain to support our investment and operating activities. As of September 30, 2024, our NAV totaled \$2.692 billion, or \$30.57 per share.

As of September 30, 2024, we had \$300.0 million outstanding and \$810.0 million of undrawn commitments under our Corporate Facility, and \$160.0 million outstanding and \$440.0 million of undrawn commitments under our SPV Facility, both of which we estimated approximated fair value. Availability under our Credit Facilities is subject to certain leverage and borrowing base limitations, various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar credit facilities. For further information on our Credit Facilities, including key terms and financial covenants, refer to *Note E — Debt* included in *Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

In January 2021, we issued \$300.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 3.00% unsecured notes due July 14, 2026 (the “July 2026 Notes”). In October 2021, we issued an additional \$200.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the July 2026 Notes. The outstanding aggregate principal amount of the July 2026 Notes was \$500.0 million as of both September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

In June 2024, we issued \$300.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.50% unsecured notes due June 4, 2027 (the “June 2027 Notes”). In September 2024, we issued an additional \$100.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the June 2027 Notes at a public offering price of 102.134% resulting in a yield-to-maturity of 5.617% on such issuance. The June 2027 Notes issued in September 2024 have identical terms as, and are a part of a single series with, the June 2027 Notes issued in June 2024. The outstanding aggregate principal amount of the June 2027 Notes was \$400.0 million and bear interest at a rate of 6.50% per year with a yield-to-maturity of approximately 6.34% as of September 30, 2024.

In January 2024, we issued \$350.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.95% unsecured notes due March 1, 2029 (the "March 2029 Notes"). The outstanding aggregate principal amount of the March 2029 Notes was \$350.0 million as of September 30, 2024.

Through the Funds, we have the ability to issue SBIC debentures guaranteed by the SBA at favorable interest rates and favorable terms and conditions. Under existing SBIC regulations, SBA-approved SBICs under common control have the ability to issue debentures guaranteed by the SBA up to a regulatory maximum amount of \$350.0 million. On March 1, 2024, we repaid \$63.8 million of SBIC debentures that had reached maturity, which reduced our total outstanding SBIC debentures to \$286.2 million. Subsequently, on September 12, 2024, we borrowed an additional \$63.8 million of SBIC debentures, which increased our total outstanding SBIC debentures to \$350.0 million. Under existing SBA-approved commitments, we had \$350.0 million of outstanding SBIC debentures guaranteed by the SBA as of September 30, 2024 through our wholly-owned SBICs, which bear a weighted-average annual fixed interest rate of 3.3%, paid semiannually, and mature ten years from issuance. The first maturity related to our SBIC debentures occurs in March 2027, and the weighted-average remaining duration is 5.9 years as of September 30, 2024. Debentures guaranteed by the SBA have fixed interest rates that equal prevailing 10-year Treasury Note rates plus a market spread and have a maturity of ten years with interest payable semiannually. The principal amount of the debentures is not required to be paid before maturity, but may be pre-paid at any time with no prepayment penalty. We expect to maintain SBIC debentures under the SBIC program in the future, subject to periodic repayments and borrowings, in an amount up to the regulatory maximum amount for affiliated SBIC funds.

In December 2022, we issued \$100.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 7.84% Series A unsecured notes due December 23, 2025 (the "December 2025 Notes"). In February 2023, we issued an additional \$50.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the December 2025 Notes bearing interest at a fixed rate of 7.53% per year. The outstanding aggregate principal amount of the December 2025 Notes as of both September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was \$150.0 million.

In May 2024, we repaid the entire \$450.0 million principal amount of the issued and outstanding 5.20% unsecured notes (the "May 2024 Notes").

We maintain the ATM Program with certain selling agents through which we can sell up to 15,000,000 shares of our common stock by means of at-the-market offerings from time to time. During the nine months ended September 30, 2024, we sold 2,319,780 shares of our common stock at a weighted-average price of \$49.48 per share and raised \$114.8 million of gross proceeds under the ATM Program. Net proceeds were \$113.3 million after commissions to the selling agents on shares sold and offering costs. As of September 30, 2024, sales transactions representing 2,463 shares had not settled and are not included in shares issued and outstanding on the face of the Consolidated Balance Sheets but are included in the weighted-average shares outstanding in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and in the shares used to calculate the NAV per share. As of September 30, 2024, 2,993,444 shares remained available for sale under the ATM Program. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we sold 5,149,460 shares of our common stock at a weighted-average price of \$39.94 per share and raised \$205.7 million of gross proceeds under the ATM Program. Net proceeds were \$203.3 million after commissions to the selling agents on shares sold and offering costs.

We anticipate that we will continue to fund our investment activities through existing cash and cash equivalents, cash flows generated through our ongoing operating activities, utilization of available borrowings under our Credit Facilities, and a combination of future issuances of debt and equity capital. Our primary uses of funds will be investments in portfolio companies, operating expenses, cash distributions to holders of our common stock and repayments of note and debenture obligations as they come due.

We periodically invest excess cash balances into marketable securities and short-term investments. The primary investment objective of marketable securities and short-term investments is to generate incremental cash returns on excess cash balances prior to utilizing those funds for investment in our LMM and Private Loan portfolio investments. Marketable securities generally consist of money market funds and certificates of deposit with financial institutions. Short-term portfolio investments consist primarily of investments in secured debt investments and independently rated debt investments.

If our common stock trades below our NAV per share, we will generally not be able to issue additional common stock at the market price, unless our stockholders approve such a sale and our Board of Directors makes certain determinations. We did not seek stockholder authorization to sell shares of our common stock below the then current NAV per share of our common stock at our 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, and have not sought such authorization since 2012, because our common stock price per share has generally traded significantly above the NAV per share of our

common stock since 2011. We would therefore need future approval from our stockholders to issue shares below the then current NAV per share.

In order to satisfy the Code requirements applicable to a RIC, we intend to distribute to our stockholders, after consideration and application of our ability under the Code to carry forward certain excess undistributed taxable income from one tax year into the next tax year, substantially all of our taxable income.

In addition, as a BDC, we generally are required to meet a coverage ratio, or BDC asset coverage ratio, of total assets to total senior securities, which include borrowings and any preferred stock we may issue in the future, of at least 200% (or 150% if certain requirements are met). In January 2008, we received an exemptive order from the SEC to exclude SBA-guaranteed debt securities issued by the Funds and any other wholly-owned subsidiaries of ours which operate as SBICs from the BDC asset coverage ratio which, in turn, enables us to fund more investments with debt capital. In May 2022, our stockholders also approved the application of the reduced BDC asset coverage ratio. As a result, the BDC asset coverage ratio applicable to us decreased from 200% to 150% effective May 3, 2022. As of September 30, 2024, our BDC asset coverage ratio was 244%.

Although we have been able to secure access to additional liquidity, including through the Credit Facilities, public and private debt issuances, leverage available through the SBIC program and equity offerings, there is no assurance that debt or equity capital will be available to us in the future on favorable terms, or at all.

Recently Issued or Adopted Accounting Standards

From time to time, new accounting pronouncements are issued by the FASB or other standards setting bodies that are adopted by us as of the specified effective date. We believe that the impact of recently issued standards and any that are not yet effective will not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements upon adoption. For a description of recently issued or adopted accounting standards, see *Note B.14. — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Recently Issued or Adopted Accounting Standards* included in *Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Inflation

Inflation has not historically had a significant effect on our results of operations in any of the reporting periods presented herein. However, our portfolio companies have experienced, specifically including over the last few years, as a result of recent geopolitical events, supply chain and labor issues, and may continue to experience, the increasing impacts of inflation on their operating results, including periodic escalations in their costs for labor, raw materials and third-party services and required energy consumption. These issues and challenges related to inflation are receiving significant attention from our investment teams and the management teams of our portfolio companies as we work to manage these growing challenges. Prolonged or more severe impacts of inflation to our portfolio companies could continue to affect their operating profits and, thereby, increase their borrowing costs, and as a result negatively impact their ability to service their debt obligations and/or reduce their available cash for distributions. In addition, these factors could have a negative effect on the fair value of our investments in these portfolio companies. The combined impacts therefrom in turn could negatively affect our results of operations.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We may be a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financial needs of our portfolio companies. These instruments include commitments to extend credit and fund equity capital and involve, to varying degrees, elements of liquidity and credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. As of September 30, 2024, we had a total of \$350.0 million in outstanding commitments comprised of (i) 81 commitments to fund revolving loans that had not been fully drawn or term loans with additional commitments not yet funded and (ii) nine equity capital commitments that had not been fully called.

Contractual Obligations

As of September 30, 2024, the future fixed commitments for cash payments in connection with the July 2026 Notes, the June 2027 Notes, the March 2029 Notes, SBIC debentures, the December 2025 Notes and rent obligations under our office lease for each of the next five years and thereafter are as follows.

	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Thereafter	Total
	(dollars in thousands)						
July 2026 Notes	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 500,000	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 500,000
Interest due on July 2026 Notes	—	15,000	15,000	—	—	—	30,000
June 2027 Notes	—	—	—	400,000	—	—	400,000
Interest due on June 2027 Notes	10,924	26,000	26,000	13,289	—	—	76,213
March 2029 Notes	—	—	—	—	—	350,000	350,000
Interest due on March 2029 Notes	—	24,325	24,325	24,325	24,325	12,163	109,463
SBIC debentures	—	—	—	75,000	75,000	200,000	350,000
Interest due on SBIC debentures	—	11,763	11,554	10,838	8,400	31,814	74,369
December 2025 Notes	—	150,000	—	—	—	—	150,000
Interest due on December 2025 Notes	5,803	11,637	—	—	—	—	17,440
Operating Lease Obligation (1)	275	1,115	1,135	1,155	1,175	6,499	11,354
Total	\$ 17,002	\$ 239,840	\$ 578,014	\$ 524,607	\$ 108,900	\$ 600,476	\$ 2,068,839

(1) Operating Lease Obligation means a rent payment obligation under a lease classified as an operating lease and disclosed pursuant to ASC 842, as may be modified or supplemented.

As of September 30, 2024, we had \$300.0 million in borrowings outstanding under our Corporate Facility, \$20.3 million of which is scheduled to mature in August 2027 and \$279.7 million of which is scheduled to mature in June 2029, refer to *Note E — Debt included in Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. As of September 30, 2024, we had \$160.0 million in borrowings outstanding under our SPV Facility, and the SPV Facility is scheduled to mature in September 2029.

Related Party Transactions and Agreements

We have entered into agreements and transactions with the External Investment Manager, MSC Income, the Private Loan Fund and the Private Loan Fund II, whereby we have made debt and equity investments and receive certain fees, expense reimbursements and investment income. See *Note D — External Investment Manager and Note L — Related Party Transactions* included in *Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for additional information regarding these related party transactions and agreements.

In addition, we have a deferred compensation plan, whereby non-employee directors and certain key employees may defer receipt of some or all of their cash compensation and directors' fees, subject to certain limitations. See *Note L — Related Party Transactions* included in *Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for additional information regarding the deferred compensation plan.

Recent Developments

In November 2024, we declared a supplemental dividend of \$0.30 per share payable in December 2024. This supplemental dividend is in addition to the previously announced regular monthly dividends that we declared of \$0.245 per share for each of October, November and December 2024 or total regular monthly dividends of \$0.735 per share for the fourth quarter of 2024.

In November 2024, we also declared regular monthly dividends of \$0.25 per share for each of January, February and March of 2025. These regular monthly dividends equal a total of \$0.75 per share for the first quarter of 2025.

representing a 4.2% increase from the regular monthly dividends paid in the first quarter of 2024. Including the regular monthly and supplemental dividends declared for the fourth quarter of 2024 and first quarter of 2025, we will have paid \$43.675 per share in cumulative dividends since our October 2007 initial public offering.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates, and changes in interest rates may affect both our interest expense on the debt outstanding under our Credit Facilities and our interest income from portfolio investments. Our risk management systems and procedures are designed to identify and analyze our risk, to set appropriate policies and limits and to continually monitor these risks. Our investment income will be affected by changes in various interest rate indices, including SOFR and Prime rates, to the extent that any debt investments include floating interest rates. See *Risk Factors — Risks Related to our Business and Structure* — *We are subject to risks associated with the interest rate environment and changes in interest rates will affect our cost of capital, net investment income and the value of our investments.* and *Risk Factors — Risks Related to Leverage* — *Because we borrow money, the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested in us is magnified and may increase the risk of investing in us.* included in our [Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023](#) for more information regarding risks associated with our debt investments and borrowings that utilize SOFR or Prime as a reference rate.

The majority of our debt investments are made with either fixed interest rates or floating rates that are subject to contractual minimum interest rates for the term of the investment. As of September 30, 2024, 67% of our debt Investment Portfolio (at cost) bore interest at floating rates, 96% of which were subject to contractual minimum interest rates. As of September 30, 2024, 79% of our debt obligations bore interest at fixed rates. Our interest expense will be affected by changes in the published SOFR rate in connection with our Credit Facilities; however, the interest rates on our outstanding July 2026 Notes, June 2027 Notes, March 2029 Notes, SBIC Debentures and December 2025 Notes, which collectively comprise the majority of our outstanding debt, are fixed for the life of such debt. As of September 30, 2024, we had not entered into any interest rate hedging arrangements. Due to our limited use of derivatives, we have claimed an exclusion from the definition of the term "commodity pool operator" under the Commodity Exchange Act and, therefore, are not subject to registration or regulation as a pool operator under such Act. The Company expects to operate as a "limited derivatives user" under Rule 18f-4 under the 1940 Act. In addition, the investment management and other services provided by our External Investment Manager also involve floating rate debt investments and floating rate debt obligations, and as a result the incentive fees earned by our External Investment Manager, and the corresponding benefits to our net investment income contributions from our External Investment Manager are subject to change based upon any changes in floating benchmark index rates.

The following table shows the approximate annualized increase or decrease in the components of net investment income due to hypothetical base rate changes in interest rates, assuming no changes in our investments and borrowings, or in the investments and borrowings related to the investment management and other services provided by our External Investment Manager, in both cases as of September 30, 2024.

Basis Point Change	Increase (Decrease) in Interest Income	(Increase) Decrease in Interest Expense	Increase (Decrease) in Net Investment Income from the External Investment Manager (1)	Increase (Decrease) in Net Investment Income	Increase (Decrease) in Net Investment Income per Share
(dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)					
(200)	\$ (45,053)	\$ 9,200	\$ (5,434)	\$ (41,287)	\$ (0.47)
(175)	(39,327)	8,050	(4,800)	(36,077)	(0.41)
(150)	(33,675)	6,900	(4,181)	(30,956)	(0.35)
(125)	(28,024)	5,750	(3,422)	(25,696)	(0.29)
(100)	(22,373)	4,600	(2,802)	(20,575)	(0.24)
(75)	(16,749)	3,450	(2,047)	(15,346)	(0.18)
(50)	(11,166)	2,300	(1,434)	(10,300)	(0.12)
(25)	(5,583)	1,150	(820)	(5,253)	(0.06)
25	5,583	(1,150)	613	5,046	0.06
50	11,166	(2,300)	1,436	10,302	0.12
75	16,751	(3,450)	2,051	15,352	0.18
100	22,340	(4,600)	2,667	20,407	0.23
125	27,929	(5,750)	3,421	25,600	0.29
150	33,518	(6,900)	4,037	30,655	0.35
175	39,107	(8,050)	4,791	35,848	0.41
200	44,696	(9,200)	5,009	40,505	0.46

(1) Main Street's total contribution from the External Investment Manager is based on the performance of assets managed by the External Investment Manager (as discussed in *Note D — External Investment Manager* included in *Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q), and any related cost of debt obligations related to such managed assets, which may fluctuate depending on changes in interest rates. Main Street shares employees with the External Investment Manager including their related infrastructure, business relationships, management expertise and raising capital capabilities (as discussed in *Note D — External Investment Manager* included in *Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements* of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q). Main Street allocates the related expenses to the External Investment Manager pursuant to the sharing agreement, which may fluctuate depending on changes in incentive fees earned by the External Investment Manager.

Although we believe that this analysis is indicative of the impact of interest rate changes to our Net Investment Income as of September 30, 2024, the analysis does not take into consideration future changes in the credit market, credit quality or other business or economic developments that could affect our Net Investment Income. Accordingly, we can offer no assurances that actual results would not differ materially from the analysis above. The hypothetical results assume that all SOFR and Prime rate changes would be effective on the first day of the period. However, the contractual SOFR and Prime rate reset dates would vary throughout the period. The majority of our investments, and the investments managed by our External Investment Manager, are based on contracts which reset quarterly, while our Credit Facilities, and the debt obligations related to the assets managed by our External Investment Manager, reset monthly.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures

As of the end of the period covered by this quarterly report on Form 10-Q, we carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Compliance Officer and Chief Accounting Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15 of the Exchange Act). Based on that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Compliance Officer and Chief Accounting Officer have concluded that our current disclosure controls and procedures are effective in timely alerting them of material information relating to us that is required to be disclosed in the reports we file or submit under the Exchange Act. There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended September 30, 2024 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II—OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

We may, from time to time, be involved in litigation arising out of our operations in the normal course of business or otherwise. Furthermore, third parties may seek to impose liability on us in connection with the activities of our portfolio companies. While the outcome of any current legal proceedings cannot at this time be predicted with certainty, we do not expect any current matters will materially affect our financial condition or results of operations; however, there can be no assurance whether any pending legal proceedings will have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations in any future reporting period.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

You should carefully consider the risks described below and all other information contained in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, including our interim consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto, before making a decision to purchase our securities. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones facing us. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and/or operating results, as well as the market price of our securities.

In addition to the other information set forth in this report, you should carefully consider the risk factors described in [Item 1A. Risk Factors](#) in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 that we filed with the SEC on February 23, 2024, which could materially affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results.

There are no material changes to the risk factors as previously disclosed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

During the three months ended September 30, 2024, we issued 186,195 shares of our common stock under our dividend reinvestment plan. These issuances were not subject to the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The aggregate value of the shares of common stock issued during the three months ended September 30, 2024, under the dividend reinvestment plan was \$9.3 million.

Upon vesting of restricted stock awarded pursuant to our employee equity compensation plan, shares may be withheld to meet applicable tax withholding requirements. Any withheld shares are treated as common stock purchases by the Company in our consolidated financial statements as they reduce the number of shares received by employees upon vesting (see "Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding" in the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for share amounts withheld).

Item 5. Other Information

Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans

During the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 2024, none of our directors or officers adopted or terminated any contract, instruction or written plans for the purchase or sale of our securities to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Exchange Act Rule 10b5-1(c) or any "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement."

Item 6. Exhibits

Listed below are the exhibits which are filed as part of this report (according to the number assigned to them in Item 601 of Regulation S-K):

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibit
10.1*	Second Amendment, dated as of September 26, 2024, to Credit Agreement by and among MSCC Funding I, LLC, as the borrower, Main Street Capital Corporation, as the collateral manager, the lenders from time to time party thereto, Truist Bank, as administrative agent and swingline lender, Citibank, N.A., as collateral agent, document custodian and custodian, and Virtus Group, L.P., as collateral administrator (previously filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Main Street Capital Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 1, 2024 (File No. 1-33723))
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
32.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350).
32.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350).
101	The following financial information from our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the third quarter of fiscal year 2024, filed with the SEC on November 8, 2024, formatted in Inline Extensible Business Reporting Language (iXBRL): (i) the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, (v) the Consolidated Schedule of Investments for the periods ended September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, (vi) the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements and (vii) the Consolidated Schedule 12-14 for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document)

* Exhibit previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, as indicated, and incorporated herein by reference.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

Main Street Capital Corporation

Date: November 8, 2024

/s/ DWAYNE L. HYZAK

Dwayne L. Hyzak

Chief Executive Officer

(principal executive officer)

Date: November 8, 2024

/s/ RYAN R. NELSON

Ryan R. Nelson

Chief Financial Officer

(principal financial officer)

Date: November 8, 2024

/s/ RYAN H. MCHUGH

Ryan H. McHugh

Chief Accounting Officer

(principal accounting officer)

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
RULE 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934,
AS AMENDED**

I, Dwayne L. Hyzak, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2024 of Main Street Capital Corporation (the "Registrant");
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The Registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the Registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the Registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The Registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the Registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Dated this November 8, 2024.

By: /s/ DWAYNE L. HYZAK

Dwayne L. Hyzak

Chief Executive Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
RULE 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934,
AS AMENDED**

I, Ryan R. Nelson, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2024 of Main Street Capital Corporation (the "Registrant");
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The Registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the Registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the Registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The Registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the Registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Dated this November 8, 2024.

By: /s/ RYAN R. NELSON

Ryan R. Nelson

Chief Financial Officer

Certification of Chief Executive Officer
Pursuant to
Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)

In connection with the accompanying Quarterly Report of Main Street Capital Corporation (the "Registrant") on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2024 (the "Report"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, I, Dwayne L. Hyzak, the Chief Executive Officer of the Registrant, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Registrant.

/s/ DWAYNE L. HYZAK

Name: Dwayne L. Hyzak
Date: November 8, 2024

Certification of Chief Financial Officer
Pursuant to
Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)

In connection with the accompanying Quarterly Report of Main Street Capital Corporation (the "Registrant") on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2024 (the "Report"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, I, Ryan R. Nelson, the Chief Financial Officer of the Registrant, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Registrant.

/s/ RYAN R. NELSON

Name: Ryan R. Nelson
Date: November 8, 2024